

fG.300.1--Barton Collection

fG	Harper's pictoriál history of the
.300	Rebellion.
.1	N.Y. [1866.]--179796



fg.300.2--Barton Collection

fg	Athenae Oxonienses.
.300	London. 1691.--174017
.2	

oversize T. Room



fg.300.3--Barton Collection

fg	Brewer, T.M.
.300	N.A. oology. Pt. 1.
.3	[Cambridge] n.d.--178135



fG.300.4--Barton Collection

fG	Monuments of Washington's patriotism.
.300	Washington. 1841.--181948
.4	



fG.300.5--Barton^Collection

fG	Etting. F.M.
.300	The Philadelphia tea party of 1773.
.5	Philadelphia. 1873.--182377



fG.300.6--2 v.--Barton Collection

fG	Dryden, J.
.300	Comedies, tradegies, etc.
.6	London. 1701.--192232



fG.300.7--Barton Collection

fG	Philips, J.
.300	Portrait.
.7	N.p. n.d.--192970



fg.300.8--Barton Collection

fg	Gerson, J.
.300	The arte and crafte to knowe well
.8	to dye.
	London. 1876.--193978



fg.300.9--Barton Collection

fg	Harrisse,
.300	Notes on Columbus.
.9	N.Y. 1866.--188681

A (Nov.13,1896) tr. from 2150a.18



fG.300.10--Barton Collection

fG	Stirling-Maxwell, W.
.300	Arabesque and other ornaments.
.10	London. 1868.--193259



fG.300.11--Barton Collection

fG	Doni, A.F.
.300	Sopra l'effigie di Cesare.
.11	London. 1868.--173261



fG.300.12--Barton Collection

fG	Boston, Mass.
.300	Centennial anniversary of the
.12	evacuation.
	Boston. 1876.--197082



fg.300.14--Barton Collection

fg	Elliott, C.W.
.300	Alexander Standish house. 2 photos.
.14	N.p. 1876.--196624



*XfG.300.15 - 8 June 1876

Novus orbis regionum.

*XfG
.300
.15

Novvs orbis regionvm ac insvlarvm veteribvs incognitarvm vna cum tabvla cosmographica, & aliquot alijs consimilis argumenti libellis, nunc novis nauigationibus auctus, quorum omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina. His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index ... Adiecta est hvic postremae editioni nauigatio Caroli Caesaris auspicio in comitijs augustanis instituta.

Basileae apvd Io. Hervagivm, anno M. D. LV.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XFG

.300

.15

Novus orbis regionum. Novvs orbis regionvm

... 1555. (Card 2)

26 p.l., 1-99, 200-677 p., 1 l. 2 illus.,
fold. map. 34cm. (fol.)

Printer's mark on t.p. and verso of last leaf.
Numerous errors in paging.

Edited by Simon Grynaeus from material collected by Johann Huttich. The present edition includes five pieces which do not appear in the 1st edition, Basel, 1532.

The map corresponds with that described as
"B" in Harrisse, Bibl. amer. vet., p.294.
MB



FG.300.16--Barton Collection

FG	Declaration of independence.
.300	Boston. 1876.--199898
.16	



fG.300.17--Barton Collection

fG	Boston, Mass. Pub. Lib.
.300	Columbus.
.17	Boston. 1876.--201554



XfG.300.19--Bates fd--1877

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621.

XfG
.300
.19
A briefe and true report of the new found
land of Virginia of the commodities and of the
nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants.
Discovered by the English colony there seated
by Richard Greinuile Knight in the yeere 1585
... / This fore booke is made in English by
Thomas Hariot ...

[New York : J. Sabin & Sons, 1871]

33p.,[47]leaves : ill.,map ; 37cm.

Imprint taken from flyer describing publica-
tion, printed on fly-leaf of volume; date from

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.300

.19

Hariot, Thomas, 1560-1621. A briefe and
true report ... [1871] (Card 2)

Library of Congress printed card.

Photo-lithographic facsim. of English ed. of
pt. 1 of De Bry's "India occidentalis": Franco-
forti ad Moenvm : Typis Ioannis Wecheli, sum-
tibvs vero Theodori De Bry, anno MDXC [1590]

The plates (in original) have title: The trve
pictvres and fashions of the people in ...
Virginia ... Translated out of Latin into Eng-
lish by Richard Hacklvit. Diligentlye collected
and draowne by Ihon White ..., followed by 5
plates of the Pic [redacted] ts, with title: Som
pictvre, of the [redacted] Pictes ...



fg.300.20--Barton Collection

fg	Emery, G.E.
.300	3 folded maps of the North Sea.
.20	Lynn. 1877.--239939



R-B 4 vols.-fol. XG.300.22--Phillips fd.--3 Dec. 1878--
Folio acc. 254.858

G. Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626.

.300 [Purchas his Pilgrimes]

.22 Haklvytvs posthumus or Pvrchas his
pilgrimes. : Contayning a history of
the world, in sea voyages, & lande-
trauells, / by Englishmen and others
... Some left written by Mr. Hakluyt
at his death, more since added, his
also parused, & perfected. All
examined, abreuiated, illustrated
w[i]th notes, enlarged w[i]th
discourses, adorned w[i]th pictures,
and expressed in mapps. In fower
parts, each containing fiue bookes.

[Compiled] by Samvel Purchas. London,
: Imprinted for Henrie Fetherston...,
(cont. next card)

6-2669 //r8

Use
microfilm:

Early Eng
Bks to 1640

Reels
972 & 3,
973 a & b



R-B
Folio
G.
.300
.22

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Haklvytv
posthumus or Pvrchas his... 1625
(card 2)

1625.

4 v. : ill., maps (part fold.) ; 35
cm.

Engraved t.p. Also issued with engr.
t.p. dated 1624; cf. Church. Cat. of
books relating to ... America, 401A.

Each of the 4 pts. has special t.p.
with title: Pvrchas his Pilgrimes; and
with imprint: London, Printed by
William Stansby for Henrie
Featherstone ... 1625.

Parts 1-2 and 3-4 paged
continuously, except book 1 of pt. 1,
(cont. next card)

6-2669 //r8



R-B
Folio
G.
.300
.22

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Haklvytvvs
posthumus or Pvrchas his... 1625
(card 3)

which is paged separately. Many errors
in paging. For full collation see
Church. STC 20509. *Reels 972, 973, 973a & b.*
Includes indexes.

Bound uniformly with Pvrchas his
Pilgrimage, 4th ed., 1626 lettered:
Purchas's Pilgrims.

I..Voyages and travels. I.T.
II.T:Hakluytus posthumus.
III.T:Pilgrimes. IV.T:Purchas his
Pilgrimes.

RG90-36910 r
G159.P98

14749

6-2669 //r8
910.4



R-B
Folio
G
.300
.22
.5
fol.

folio XG.300.22.5--Phillips fd.--rec'd 3 Dec.

1878--

acc.254858.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626.

Pvrchas his pilgrimage : Or
Relations of the world and the
religions obserued in all ages and
places discovered, from the Creation
vnto this present. Contayning a
theologicalall and geographicall
historie of Asia, Africa, and America,
with the ilands adiacent. Declaring
the ancient religions before the
Flood, the heathenish, Iewish, and
Saracenicall in all ages since... The
4th ed., much enl. with additions, and
illustrated with mappes through the
whole worke; and three whole treatises
annexed, one of Russia and other

(cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8

use
micro-
film
Early Eng.
Bks to 1640
Reel
1150



R-B
Folio
G
.300
.22
.5
fol.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
his pilgrimage : 1626

(card 2)

northeasterne regions by Sr. Ierome
Horsey; the second of the Gulfe of
Bengala by-aster William Methold; the
thirđ of the Saracenicall Empire,
translated out of Arabike by T.
Erpenivs. London, : Printed by
William Stansby for Henrie
Fetherstone..., 1626.

[40], 1047 (i.e. 1051), [35] p. :
ill., maps (1 fold.) ; 35 cm.

Bound uniformly with the author's 4-
vol. compilation: Haklvytvs posthumus
or Pvrchas his Pilgrimes, 1625; and
(cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8



R-B
Folio
G
.300
.22
.5
fol.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
his pilgrimage : 1626 (card 3)
lettered: Purchas's Pilgrims. Vol. V.
STC 20508. Reel 1150.
For full collation see Church. Cat.
of books relating to ... America,
under 401A (''Vol. 5. Second issue'')
''The catalogue of the avthors'': p.
[31-38] (1st group)
''Two relations, one of the
northeasterne parts, extracted ovt of
Sir Ierome Horsey ... The other, of
the southeasterne parts, viz.
Golchonda ... written by Mr. William
Methold'': p. [969]-1007, incl.
(cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8



R-B
Folio
G
.300
.22
.5
fol.

Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
his pilgrimage : 1626 (card 4)

special t.p.

'The Saracentical historie ...
Written in Arabike by George Elmacin
... And translated into Latine by
Thomas Erpenius ... Englished,
abridged, and continued to the end of
the Chalifa's, by Samuel Purchas
...': p. [1009]-1047, incl. special
t.p.

Includes index.

I..Voyages and travels. I.Horsey,
Jerome, Sir, fl. 1573-1627.
II.Methold, William, 1590-1653.

(cont. next card)

8-17147 //r8



R-B
Folio

G Purchas, Samuel, 1577?-1626. Pvrchas
.300 his pilgrimage : 1626
.22 (card 5)
.5
fol. III.Makīn, Jirjis ibn al-'Amīd, 1205-
1273. IV.Erpenius, Thomas, 1584-1624.
V.T. VI.T:Purchas his Pilgrimage.
VII.T:Pilgrimage.

RG90-36909 r
G159.P98

14734

8-17147 //r8
910.4



FG.300.22.2 --~~Barton Collection~~

FG	Sanderson, John
.300	Sundrie the personall voyages performed
.22	by Iohn Sanderson of London, merchant,
.2	begun in October 1584. Ended in October
	1602. With an historicall description
	of Constantinople.
	London. 1625



FG.300.22.3--~~Barton Collection~~ Phillips fd.

fG	Description of the empires of Catay and
.300	Labin.(In V.3, bk.4, p.799)
.22	London. 1625.
.3	



fG.300.22.3--~~Barton Collection~~

fG	Goes, Bento de
.300	The troublesome trauel of Benedictus
.22	Goes from Lahor to China by land, thorow
.3	The Tartars countreyes [1603-7].(In V.3, p.310)
	London. 1625.



FG.300.22.4--~~Barton~~ Collection

FG	Layfield,
.300	A large relation of the Port Ricco
.22	voiage [1596], written as is reported
.4	by Doctor Layfield, his lordship [George, duke of Cumberland]'s chaplaine in that expedition; very much abbreviated. London. 1625.



fg.300.22.5--~~Barton Collection~~

fg	Purchas, S.
.300	Of Armenia Maior, and Georgia and the
.22	neighbouring nations:(In his Hakluytus
.5	Posthumus. V.5, bk.4, p.343.
	London. 1625



FG.300.22.5 --~~Barton Collection~~

fG

Purchas, S.

.300 Of the creatures, plant, fruits, and
.22 drugs in India.(In his Halcluytus
.5 Posthumus. V.5, bk.5, p.563.
London. 1625



fg.300.22.5--~~Barton Collection~~

fg	Purshas, Samuel
.300	Of Ethiopia Superior, and the antiquities
.22	thereof. Map.(In his Pvrchas his pilgrim-
.5	age. V.5, bk.7, pp.725-775.)
	London. 1625.



FG.300.22.5--~~Barton Collection~~

FG	Purchas, Samuel
.300	Of the kingdome of Tremisen, Algier and
.22	other plades, anciently called Maruitania
.5	Caesariensis.(In V.5, bk.6, pp.675-679)
	London. 1625



FG.300.22.5--~~Barton Collection~~

fG	Goes, Bento de.
.300	The long and dangerous journey from
.22	Lahor to China by Benedictus Goes.
.5	(In V.5, p.413)
	London. 1625



FG.300.22.5--~~Barton Collection~~

fG	Purchas, S.
.300	Of the Kingdome of China; of the reli-
.22	gion used in China.(In V.5, bk.4, p.435)
.5	London. 1625.



FG.300.22.5--~~Barton Collection~~

fG	Purchas, S.
.300	Of India in generall, and of the ancient
.22	rites there observed; of later Indian
.5	discoveries, and an apologie for the
	English trade in the East Indies.(In.
	V.5, bk.5, pp.477-88)
	London. 1625.



fG.300.23--Barton Collection

fG	Columbus, C.
.300	First letter of Columbus. Trans. by
.23	H.W. Haynes.
	Boston. 1891.--(25914)



fG.300.25 1 vol Thompson, W.M., etc.

The Lawson hist. of the America's
Cup.

Boston 1902.-Oct. 8, 1902



fG.300.50--Barton Collection

fG	Olivet, J.T.
.300	Delectus in Ciceronis.
.50	Oxonii. 1821.--157231



fG.300.51--10 v.--Barton Collection

fG

Cicero, M.T.

.300

Opera.

.51

Oxonii. 1783.--157232



fG.300.52--Barton Collection

fG

Lucretius.

.300

De rerum natura.

.52

Mirminghamae. 1772.--157250



fG.300.53--Barton Collection

fG	Horatius Flaccus, Q.
.300	Birminghamae. 1770.--157244
.53	



fg.300.54--Barton Collection

fg	Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii opera.
.300	Birminghamae. 1772.--157245
.54	



fG.300.55--Barton Collection

fG	Sallustius, C.C., etc.
.300	Birminghamae. 1773.--157246
.55	



fG.300.56--Barton Collection

fG	Virgil, Bucolica, Georgica, et AEneis.
.300	Birminghamae. 1757.--157247
.56	



FG.300.57--Barton Collection

fg	Terence. Comoediae.
.300	Birminghamae. 1772.--157248
.57	



FG.300.58--Barton Collection

fG	Juvenal & Persius.
.300	Satyrae.
.58	Birminghamae.--157249



fG.300.59--Barton Collection

fG	Rennell, J.
.300	Expedition of Cyrus.
.59	London. 1816.--157677



fG.300.60--Barton Collection

fG	Thompson, P.
.300	The history and antiquities of Boston.
.60	Boston. 1856.--May 10, 1905

fA	(7.11.32)
----	-----------



RARE BOOK

*XfG.300.62 - exch.C.F. Libbie-1915-tr.fr.

DEPT.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897, ed.

G.300.62A

*XfZ

.79

.W73M

The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Massachusetts. 1630-1880. Issued under the business superintendence of the projector Clarence F. Jewett. Boston, J. R. Osgood, 1880-81.

4 v. illus. 29cm.

Made up of contributions from various writers.

CONTENTS.--I. The early and colonial periods.--

II. The provincial period.--III. The revolutionary period. The last hundred years, pt.I.--IV.

The last hundred years, pt.II. Special topics.

Another copy. 29cm

MB

DEPT.

*XfG

.300

.62

4 v.



fG.300.100--Barton Collection

fG Byfield, N.

.300 An account of the late revolution in

.100 New England.

N.Y. 1865.--Chn.294500



fg.300.112--Barton Collection

fg	Washington, G.
.300	Farewell address...1796.
.112	Boston. 1913.--Jan.10,14D



fG.300.130--Barton Collection

fG	Irving, W.
.300	Life of George Washington.
.130	N.Y. 1857.--Aug.10,07



fg.300.131--5 v.--Barton Collection

fg	Irving, W.
.300	Life of George Washington.
.131	N.Y. 1855-59.--Aug.10,07



fg.300.134--Barton Collection

fg	Eliot, J.
.300	John Eliot & the Indians, 1652-57 .
.134	N.Y. 1915.--Apr.21,20



fg.300.135--Barton Collection

fg	Columbus, C.
.300	His own book of privileges. 1502.
.135	London. 1893.--Aug.1,94A



Ms.fG.300.139--Barton Collection

Ms.fG	Lexington & Concord. 1775-1875. (Coll...
.300	letters, etc...celebrations. Apr.19,1875.)
.139	[Boston. 1875.]--232974



fG.300.140--2 v.--Barton Collection

fG	Drake, S.A.
.300	History of Middlesex County, Mass.
.140	Boston. 1880.--Mar.14,12



fG.300.146--Barton Collection

fG	Plooij, D., etc., ed.
.300	Leyden docs. relating...Pilgrim Fathers.
.146	Leyden. 1920.--Sept. 24,20G



fg.300.147--6 v.--Barton Collection

fg	Stokes, I.N.P.
.300	The iconography of Manhattan Island
.147	1498-1909.
	N.Y. 1915,22



fG.300.149--Barton Collection

fG	B.P.L. Memorial of the Pilgrims...presen-
.300	tation to...Boston...ancient railing from
.149	...Boston, Lincolnshire.
	Boston. 1919,--Oct.22,19



fg.300.152--Barton Collection

fg	Bible. N.T. Greek.
.300	Oxonii. 1763.--June29,07B
.152	



fG.300.153--8 v.--Barton Collection

fG Scoresby, William.
.300 Seven log-books concerning the Arctic
.153 voyages of Captain William Scoresby,
 Senior.
 N.Y. 1917.--(May25,25)

TR. FROM 6260.86



fG.300.154--Barton Collection

fG Green, Samuel Abbott.
.300 Ten facsimile reproductions relating to
.154 Old Boston and neighborhood.
 Boston. 1901.--(Jan.4,1902D)

TR. FROM Cab.21.24.3



fG.300.155--Barton Collection

fG	Green, Samuel Abbott.
.300	Ten facsimile reporductions relating to
.155	New England.
	Boston. 1902.--(Nov.26.1902B)

TR. FROM 2350.47



fG.300.156--Barton Collection

fG	Flateyjarbok.
.300	The Flatey book [selections] and recently
.156	discovered Vatican manuscripts...
	London. 1906.--(3/28/41)



*XfG.300.157 - 20 Jan 1940

Novus orbis regionum.

*XfG
.300
.157

Die New welt, der landschaften vnnd insulen,
so bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern vnbe-
kant/ Jungst aber von den Portugalesern vnnd
Hispaniern im nidergenglichen Meer herfunden
... Do bey findt man auch hie den vrsprung vnd
altherkommen der fürnembsten gwaltigsten Völ-
cker der altbekanten Welt/ als do seint die
Tartern/ Moscouiten/ Reussen/ Preussen/ Hungern/
Schlafen. etc. ...

Gedruckt zü Strassburg durch Georgen Vlricher

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.300
.157

Novus orbis regionum. Die New welt ...

(Card 2)

von Andla/ am viertzehenden tag des Mertzens.
An. M. D. XXXIIII. [1534]

6 p.l., 242 (i.e. 252) numb.l. 1 illus.
32.5cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t.p. and verso of last
leaf.

Leaves 19, 137, 147-9, 201 & 252 misnumbered
25, 139, 143-5, 121 & 242.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Novus orbis regionum. Die New welt ... 1534.

(Card 3)

*XfG

.300

.157

A translation by Michael Herr, with additions, of the Novvs orbis regionum, Basel, 1532, ed. by Simon Grynaeus from materials collected by Johann Huttich. The map and Sebastian Munster's accompanying introduction, found in the original edition, are here omitted.

I. Title.

MB



fG.300.158--Barton Collection

fG	Green, S.A.
.300	Ten facsimile reproductions relating to
.158	N.E.
	Boston. 1903.--(5.26.37D)



fg.300.160--Barton Collection

fg	King. M.
.300	King's views: New York.
.160	N.Y. 1903.--(6/18/36)



xfG.300.161 1vol. Brown, H.C. The lordly Hudson.
N.Y. (1937.)-(7/10/37H)



fG.300.166--3 v.--Barton Collection

fG	Wymberley Jones De Renne Georgie Library
.300	Catalogue of...
.166	Wormsloe. 1931.--Sept.15,31



fG.300.171--2 v.--Barton Collection

fG	Bryant, W.C., ed.
.300	Picturesque America.
.171	N.Y. [1872-74.]--(3/5/38)



FG.300.176--Barton Collection

FG	Cullen, J.B., comp.
.300	The story of the Irish in Boston.
.176	Boston. 1893.--June 22,28J



fG.300.187--Barton Collection

fG	Bidwell, J.
.300	A journey to California...
.187	San Francisco. 1937.--(6/1/38F)



fg.300.190--3 v.--Barton Collection

fg	Cowan, R.E., etc.
.300	A bibliography of the history of Cálifor
.190	nia.
	San Francisco. 1933.--10/6/33DD



fg.300.191--Barton Collection

fg.	Women's Educ. Union.
.300	N.E. Courant.
.191	[Boston.] 1930.--Feb.26,30E



fG.300.193--Barton Collection

fG	Sheffield, E.
.300	The Charter of the North Shore of Mass.
.193	Bay.
	[Salem. 1929?]-May23,29



fG.300.195--Barton Collection

fG	Mass. General Court.
.300	The General Court of Mass. 1630-1930.
.195	[Boston.] 1930.--Oct.25,30



fg.300.197--Barton Collection

fg	Continental Congress.
.300	Facsimile of the Olive branch petition,
.197	8 July, 1775.
	London. [1934.]--6/13/34K



FG.300.198--Barton Collection

fG	Hickman, William
.300	Sketches on the Nipisaguit, a river
.198	of New Brunswick.
	Halifax, 1860.--(Jan.21,1953 004)



fG.300.199--Barton Collection

fG	Connick, C.J.
.300	Adventures in light and color.
.199	N.Y. [1937.]--(4/5/37T)



fG.301.16--2 v.--Barton Collection

fG Merrill, S.

.301 Merrill memorial...

.16 Cambridge. 1917-28.--Feb.24,28



6G.301.72--Barton Collection

6G Fairfax, T.F.
.301 Journey from Virginia to Salem, Mass.,
.72 1799.
 London. 1936.--(7/15/38V)



6G.301.75--Barton Collection

6G	Gipson, L.H.
.301	Lewis Evans...
.75	Philadelphia. 1939.--(9/5/39KA)



6G.301.78--Barton Collection

6G	Mass. Bank. Boston.
.301	[Bank notes, 178-?-181-?]
.78	[Boston. 1874.]-24001



6G.301.85--Barton Collection

6G DeForest, L.E., etc.
.301 Captain John Underhill, gentleman
.85 soldier of fortune.
 N.Y. 1934.--(11/15/34)



missing fG.301.92--Barton Collection

1991

fG

Colombo, Cristophoro.

.301

Epistola Cristophoro Colom, de insulis

.92

Indiae nuper inventis. Texte et traduction
par Louis Bakelants.

N.Y. 1954.--(Jan. 28, 1955)



fG.302.14--3 v.--Barton Collection

fG

Ailly, Pierre d', Cardinal.

.302

Ymago mundi. Texte latin et traduction

.14

française.

Paris, Maisonneuve, [1930-31]--(XI/24/
1954 020)



6G.302.41--2 in 1 v.--Barton Collection

6G

Parish, G.

.302

Scenes at the fair.

.41

Boston. 1833.--328160



XfG.302.47--Benton fd.--1937

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.

*XfG
.302
.47
Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America: comprising a voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the source of that river, and a journey through the interior of Louisiana, and the north-eastern provinces of New Spain. Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807, by order of the government of the United States. By Zebulon Montgomery Pike ...

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1811.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.302

.47

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813. Explora-
tory travels ... 1811. (Card 2)
xx,436p. front.(fold.map),map. 29cm.(4to);
in case,30.5cm.

First published, Baltimore, 1810, under title
"An account of expeditions to the sources of
the Mississippi". This edition edited for publi-
cation in England by Dr. Thomas Rees.

Errata: p.ix.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

In this copy appear marginal annotations in

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813.	Explora-
*XfG	tory travels ... 1811. (Card 3)	
.302	an unidentified contemporary hand.	
.47	Ex libris (label): Frederick Spiegelberg.	
	Original tan boards, printed paper label on	
	spine; in quarter blue morocco case.	



6G.302.69--Barton Collection

6G

U.S. Library of Congress.

.302

Union catalogue. Quintus Horatius

.69

Flaccus: editions in the U.S. and
Canada...

Mills College. 1938.--(6/7/39U)



fG.302.81--Barton Collection

fG	Morse, W.I.
.302	Gravestones of Arcadie.
.81	London. 1929.--(5/29/40J)



miss ing 1991
6G.302.95--Barton Collection

6G

.302

.95

Martinez, Andres.

True narrative of the hardships and
fate of those who sailed on the voyage
to the Rio de la Plata.

[New Haven] 1946.--(April 24, 1947)



fG.303.16--Barton Collection

fG	Tuckerman, H.T.
.303	The character & portrait of Washington.
.16	N.Y. 1859.--Aug.10,07



fG.303.17--Barton Collection

fG
.303
.17 Facsimiles of the memorial stones...
ancestors. George Washington...placed
in State House of Mass.
Boston. 1862.--Aug.10,07



fg.303.40R

Heartman, Charles Fred

The New England primer issued
prior to 1830.
(n.p.) 1922.



6G.306.26--Barton Collection

6G

Murphy, H.C.

.306

A catalogue of an American library.

.26

[Bay Ridge? 1973.]--11/24/33



fg.309.186--Barton Collection

fg	Stanley, D.S.
.309	Diary...expedition...from Fort Smith
.186	San Diego, California.
	[N.Y. 1935?](6/13/35)



SCfG.309.203--Lewis fd-1946

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCfG
.309
.203

Lorant, Stefan, 1901- editor.

The new world; the first pictures of America, made by John White and Jacques Le Moyne and engraved by Theodore De Bry, with contemporary narratives of the Huguenot settlement in Florida, 1562-1565, and the Virginia colony, 1585-1590; edited and annotated by Stefan Lorant. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce [1946]

4 p.l., [3]-292 p.incl.illus. (incl.ports., facsims.) col. plates (1 double) maps (part double) 31 cm.

(Continued on next card)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCfG Lorant, Stefan, 1901- ed. The new world...
[1946] (Card 2)

.309

"First edition."

.203

Bibliography: p. 279-284.

1. Florida--Hist.--Huguenot colony, 1562-1565.
2. Raleigh's Roanoke colonies, 1584-1590. 3.
- Virginia--Hist.--Colonial period. 4. Virginia--
- Descr. & trav. 5. Indians of North America.
6. Indians of North America--Pictures, illustrations, etc. I. White, John, fl. 1585-1593. II.
- Le Moyne de Morgues. Jacques, d. 1588. III.
- Title.



fG.309.287--Barton Collection

fG	Crowninshield, Bowdoin Bradlee.
.309	Fore-and-afters.
.287	Boston. 1940.--(Dec.30,1949)



fG.309.307--Barton Collection

fG	Boyd, Julian P.
.309	The Declaration of Independence.
.307	Princeton. 1945.--(June 25,1945 0)



fG.309.313--Barton Collection

fG	Cobb, William T.
.309	The strenuous life. [Roosevelt Family].
.313	New York. [1946]--(Feb.26,1948)



fG.310.4--Barton Collection

fG	Braght, T.J. van.
.310	Het Bloedig tooneel, of Martelaers
.4	spiegel...
	Amsterdam. 1685.--Nov.12,1895



fg.310.5--Barton Collection

fg	Muenster, S.
.310	Cosmographia.
.5	Basel. 1628.--Nov.12/95



fG.310.6--3 v.--Barton Collection

fG	Arber, E., ed.
.310	The term catalogues. 1668-1709 A.D.
.6	London. 1903,06.--1/17/29K

fG.310A.1--36 v.--Barton Collection

fG The Mirror of parliament.
.310A London. 1828-37.--321343
.1

~~Stack VI Res.--at end of L's~~



fG.311.1--Barton Collection

fG Catalogus Romanarum editionum saec. xv.
.311 Romae. 1783.--159977
.1



RARE BOOK XfG.311.2 - Barton coll. - 1873 - uncat.

DEPT. Ternaux-Compans, Henri, 1807-1864.

*XfG Bibliothèque américaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique qui ont paru depuis sa découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Par H. Ternaux.
.311
.2 Paris, Arthus-Bertrand, libraire-éditeur, libraire de la Société de géographie, rue Hautefeuille, 23.
M. DCCC. XXXVII. [1837]

viii, 191p. 28.5cm. (4to)

Large-paper issue, the inner margins measuring 48mm.

Interleaved with blank sheets.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG
.311
.3

XfG.311.3--Barton coll--1873

Haenel, Gustav Friedrich, 1792-1878.

Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum, qui in
bibliothecis Galliae, Helvetiae, Belgii, Bri-
tanniae M., Hispaniae, Lusitaniae asservantur,
nunc primum editi a d. Gustavo Haenel.

Lipsiae, sumtibus I.C.Hinrichs. MDCCCXXX.
[1830]

x p., 1 f., 1238 col., [1] p. 28.5cm.
Two columns to the page.

MB



fG.341.47

1vol. Bacon, F.

Promus of formularies
and elegancies.

London. 1899.-Feb 14/1900



fG.350.1 19vols.

U.S. Explor. exped.
1838-42, under Capt. Wilk's.

Phila. 1845-1898.



XfG.350a.1--Barton Library--1873.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

XG Voyages du professeur Pallas, dans plusieurs
.211 provinces de l'empire de Russie et dans l'Asie
.2 septentrionale; traduits de l'allemand par le
C. Gauthier de la Peyronie. Nouv. éd., rev. et
enrichis de notes par les CC. Lamarck ... [et]
Langlès ...

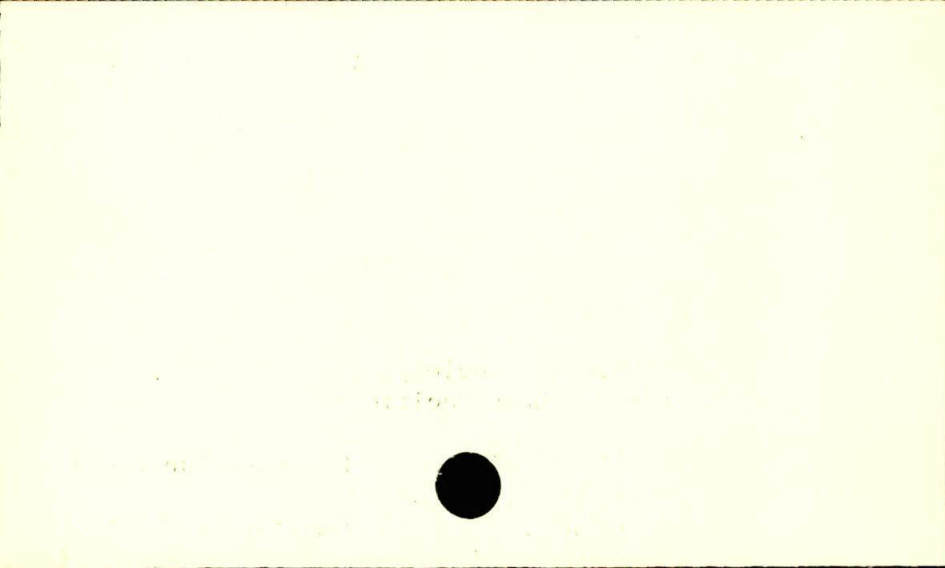
A Paris, Chez Maradan, libraire, rue du Cimetière
André-des-Arcs, n.º 9. l'an II de la République.
[1794]

8v. 23cm.

Vols. 6-7 edited also by J.B.L.J. Billecocq.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Voyages du
professeur Pallas. [1794] (Card 2)

XG

.211

.2

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Robert R.
Livingston of Clermont.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Red morocco, gilt, by Gosselin.

----Atlas. 97 plates(part double), 11 maps(part
fold.) 35cm.

XfG

.350a

.1

Illus. engraved by N. Thomas; maps engraved by
P.F. Tardieu.



fG.350a.2

1 vol.

Murphy, J.C.

Mahom. emp. in Spain.

London. 1816.-157563



fG.350A.3 4vols. Agassiz.--

Contrib. to the nat.
history of the U.S.

Boston. 1857-62. -159562 etc.



fG.350A.4 3vols. American agriculturist.
v. 21-23
N.Y. 1862-64.-159564



fG.350A.5 1vol Parthenon, The
vol. 1

London. 1862.-175437



fG.350A.6 2vols. Athenaeum, The. 1863-1864.
London. 1863-64.--175428



fG.350A.7 1vol. Harrington, J.
Works.

London. 1771.-159343



fG.350A.8 1 vol U.S. rep. of explor. &
surveys from Mississippi
river to Pacific ocean.

Wash. 1856.-159789



fG.350A.9 vol 1 U.S. Army meteorological
 register.
 1843-54.

Wash. 1855.-159568



fG.350A.10 vol.1 Nott, J.C., etc.
Indig. races of the earth.

Phila. 1857.-159566



fG.350A.11 4vols. Hales,W. New anal.
of chronology.

London. 1809-1812.-157679



fG.351.8 1 vol Toresti, J.P. Nouissime
historiau omiu repercussioes

(Colophon. 1506.)- Mar.25/97



fG.351.10 1 vol. Hamor,R.

Trve discovrse of estate
Virg. till 18 June 1614.

Barlow

London 1615.-(12524)

F229.H18 1615

reprint 1860.

Albany:J. Munsell, 1860



fG.351.11 1 vol Foresti, J.P.

Barlow Nouissime historiaru
omiu repercussioes.

(Venetiis. 1606.) -(12422)



*XfG.351.12 - 5 Mar 1890

Novus orbis regionum.

*XfG
.351
.12
Novvs orbis regionvm ac insvlarvm veteribus
incognitarum, unâ cum tabula cosmographica, &
aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis ...
His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index.

Parisiis apvd Galeotvm à Prato, in aula maiore
regii Palatii ad primam columnam [1532]

26 p.l., 258, 257-507 (i.e., 514) p., 1 l.
fold. map. 33.5cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG

.351

.12

Novus orbis regionum. Novvs orbis regionvm
... 1532. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p.

Colophon: Impressum Parisiis apud Antonium
Augerellum, impensis Ioannis Parui & Galeoti à
Prato. Anno M. D. XXXII. VIII. Calen. Nouembris.

Page 51⁴ misnumbered 507; numerous other errors in paging.

Ex libris (book label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow, no.1057.

MB

#375 (another wave ?) in Nalong all at. 8
(1961)

fG.351.13

1vol

Techo, N.del.

Historia prov.

Paraguariae

Societatis Jesu.

Barlow

Leodii. 1673.-(12668)



*XfG.351.14 - 5 Mar 1890 (12.619)

Quelch, John, 1666?-1704, defendant.

*XfG
.351
.14
The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation, of
Capt. John Quelch, and others of his company,
&c. for sundry piracies, robberies, and murder,
committed upon the subjects of the King of Por-
tugal, Her Majesty's allie, on the coast of Bra-
sil, &c. who upon full evidence, were found
guilty, at the Court-House in Boston, on the
thirteenth of June, 1704. By virtue of a commis-
sion, grounded upon the Act of the eleventh and
(Continued on next card)

Revised




*XfG
.351
.14

Quelch, John, 1666?-1704, defendant. The arraignment, tryal, and condemnation ... (Card 2) twelfth years of King William, for the more effectual suppression of piracy ... With an account of the ages of the several prisoners, and the places where they were born.

London: Printed for Ben. Bragg in Avemary-Lane, 1705. (Price one shilling.)

1 p.l., 24 p. 33cm.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no. 2057)





fG.351.15 1 vol. Onate,de.

Barlow

Parecer de bu hombre docto....
cerca del seruicio personal de
los Indes.

(Madrid? 1610?)-(12599)



fG.351.16 1vol. Myritius,J.

Opvscvlvm geographicvm rarvm.

Barlow

Ingoldstadii. 1590.-(12584)



fG.351.19 1vol. Solis y Rivadeneira, A.de.

Barlow

Historia de la conqvista de
Mexico.

Madrid. 1684.-(12657)



fG.351.20 1 vol Wytfliet,C.

Barlow Descriptionis Ptolemaicae
avgmentvm.

Lovanii. 1597.-(12704)



*XfG.351.21 - 5 Mar 1890 ((12554))

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG
.351
.21
Histoire de la navigation de Jean Hvgves de
Linschot hollandois: aux Indes orientales ...
Avec annotations de B. Paludanus ... sur la ma-
tiere des plantes & espiceries: item quelques
cartes geographiques, & autres figures. Troixie-
sme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Evert Cloppenburgh, marchand
libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la Bible Doree
Avec privilege pour 12 ans. 1638.

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 206 p.; 1 l., «2», 181

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.351
.21
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1638. (Card 2)
p.; 1 l., 60, 67-86 p.) 1 illus. (port.) 36
double pl., 6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1638. (Card 3)

Part 2 has title: Le grand routier de mer ...
Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il
convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orien-
tales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des An-
tilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with the engraved title illustration,
has title: Description de l'Amerique & des
parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France,
(Continued on next card)



*XfG Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
.351 toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
.21 tales ... 1638. (Card 4)

Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c.

In this copy in pt.1 p.79-80 and in pt.2 p.175-178 have been misbound.

Ex libris (sale label, no.1482): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.



*XfG.351.22 no.1 - 5 Mar 1890 (12,594)

*XfG A memorial, humbly shewing the past and present
.351 state of the land lying waste and un-inhabited
.22 between Nova-Scotia, and the province of Main in
no.1 New-England in America.
 «London? 1721»

2 p., 1 l. 31cm.

Caption title.


Endorsed title: A memorial, for erecting his
Majesties land and islands, lying between Nova

(Continued on next card)



*XfG A memorial, humbly shewing ... «1721» (Card 2)
.321 Scotia, and New-England in America into a pro-
.22 vince.
no.1 Evans 2261 (mistakenly as Philadelphia imprint)

With this are bound, as issued: An abstract of
the scheme of government so far as it relates to
the grantees in trust, for settling the land ly-
ing between Nova-Scotia and the province of Maine
(«London? 1721») and Doctor Pinfold's state of
the case of the petitioner's («London? 1721»)

Ex libris (sale  label): Samuel Latham Mit-
chill Barlow (no.1825)



*XfG.351.22 no.2 - 5 Mar 1890 (12,594)

*XfG
.351
.22
no.2

An abstract of the scheme of govenment so far
as it relates to the grantees in trust, for set-
tling the land lying between Nova-Scotia and the
province of Maine in New-England, in America.
[London? 1721.]

[4] p. 31cm.

Caption title.

Endorsed title (p.[4]) repeats caption title.

Bound with, as issued: A memorial, humbly shew-
(Continued on next card)



An abstract of the scheme of government ...

*XfG
.351
.22
no.2
c1721s (Card 2)
ing the past and present state of the land lying
waste and un-inhabited between Nova-Scotia, and
the province of Main in New-England. cLondon?
1721s

The words "in trust" have been deleted in ms
both in title and text.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no.1825)



*XfG.351.22 no.3 - 5 Mar 1890 (12,594)

Pinfold, Charles, 1677-1754.

*XfG Doctor Pinfold's state of the case of the pe-
.351 titioner's, for settling His Majesties waste
.22 land, lying between Nova Scotia, and the pro-
no.3 vince of Main in New-England, in America.

«London? 1721»

1, «3» p. 31cm.

Caption title.

Endorsed title (p.«4») repeats caption title.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG Pinfold, Charles, 1677-1754. Doctor Pinfold's
.351 state of the case ... 1721. (Card 2)
.22 Signed: Charles Pinfold.
no.3 Bound with, as issued: A memorial, humbly shew-
ing the past and present state of the land lying
waste and un-inhabited between Nova-Scotia, and
the province of Main in New-England. 1721.
1721.
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow (no.1825)



fG.351.23 2 pts.in 1 Santa Teresa, G.G. di.

Barlow

Istoria del guerre del regno
del Brasile.

Roma. 1698.-(12670)



fG.351.24 1 vol. Hakluyt,R.,ed.

the principall navigations etc.

Barlow

London. 1589.-(12523)



fG.351.25

1vol.

Anghiera, P.M.d'.

Barlow

De orbe nouo decades.

(Alcala. 1516.)-(12568)



RARE BOOK XfG.351.27 no.1--Barlow sale--1890.

DEPT.

XfG

.351

.27

no.1

A new and further narrative of the state
of New-England, being a continued account of
the bloody Indian-War, from March till August,
1676 ...

London, Printed by J.B.for Dorman Newman at
the Kings Arms in the Poultry, 1676.

1p.ℓ.,14p. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Royal arms on t.p.

Signed at end: N.S.

A continuation in turn of "A continuation of

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG A new and further narrative of the state
.351 of New-England ... 1676. (Card 2)
.27 the state of New-England".
no.1 Wing S120.
 Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mit-
 chill Barlow.



XfG.351.27 no.2--Barlow sale--1890

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.351

.27

no.2

A true account of the most considerable occurrences that have hapned in the warre between the English and the Indians in New-England, from the fifth of May, 1676, to the fourth of August last ...

London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley at the printing-press in Cornhill, 1676.

1p./.,6(i.e.,10)p. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Pages 7 & 10 misnumbered 3 & 6.

Wing T2385.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.

MB



fG.351.28 1vol. Malaspina, M.

Bacco in America.

Barlow

N.p. n.d.-(12423) 1775?



*XfG.351.29 - 5 Mar 1890 - (12,683)

Veitia Linaje, José de, d. 1688.

*XfG
.351
.29

Norte de la contratacion de las Indias occidentales ... Por D. Ioseph de Veitia Linage ...
Con privilegio. En Sevilla. Por Iuan Francisco de Blas, impressor mayor de dicha ciudad.
Año 1672.

2 pts. in 1 v. (17 p.ℓ., 299, 264, [71] p.
30cm. (fol.)

Added engraved decorative t.p., dated "1671",
signed: Marcus de Orozco, presbyter.

(See next card)

MB



.

.

*XfG Veitia de Linaje, José de, d. 1688. Norte de
.351 la contratacion ... 1672. (Card 2)
.29 Errors in paging: p.165, pt.1 & p.78 & 119,
pt.2, misnumbered 165, 62 & 118.
"Fee de erratas": verso of 8th prelim.leaf.
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill
Barlow, no.2535.

MB



fG.351.30 1 vol. Redriguez, M.

El Marañon y Amazonas.

Barlow

Madrid. 1684.-(12628)



fG.351.31 1vol. Newfoundland Fishery
3pphs.

Barlow London 1793.-(12588)



fG.351.32 1vol. Spain.

Consejo real de las Indias.
Ordenanzas etc.

Barlow

Madrid 1742.-(12601)



fG.351.33 1vol. Spain

Consejo real de las Indias
Ordenanzas etc.

Barlow

Madrid 1681.-(12600)



fG.351.34 1 vol. Zárate,A.de.

Historia del descvbrimiento
del Peru.

Barlow

Sevilla. 1577.-(12705)



fG.351.35 1 vol. Cabrera y Quintero, C.de.
Celestial proteccion.

Barlow

Mexico. 1746.-(12442)



*XfG.351.36 - 5 nov. 1890 ((12.507))

«Gómara, Francisco López de. 1510-1560?

*XfG
.351
.36

Hispania victrix. Primera y secvnda parte de la historia general de las Indias cõ todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta el año de 1551. Con la conquista de Mexico, y dela nueva España.

En Medina del Campo, por Guillermo de Millis.
1553.

2 pts. in 1 v. (xccij, cxxxix numb. 1.)
(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.351
.36

«Gómara, Francisco López de: 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 2)

1 illus. 30cm.

Title page in red and black.

Title vignette (coat of arms) on t. p. and
that of pt.2.

"Francisco Lopez de Gomara clerigo, escriue la
presente historia de las Indias ... eneste año
de mil y quinientos y cinquenta dos"--verso of
t. p.

Leaves cx and cxviii of pt.2 misnumbered c
and cxix.

(Continued  on next card)



*XfG
.351
.36
«Gómara, Francisco López de. 1510-1560? His-
pania victrix ... 1553. (Card 3)

"Fue impressa la presente historia de Indias
y conquista de Mexico en Medina del Campo, en
casa de Guillermo de Millis. Acabose a veynte
dias del mes de Agosto. Año de mil y quinientos
y cinquenta y tres"--colophon, at end of pt.2.

First published, 1552-53, under title: Primera
y segunda parte dela general de las Indias ...

Ex libris (sale label, no.1020): Samuel Latham
Mitchill Barlow.



*XfG.351.37 - 5 Mar 1890 - 12,528

Hawkins, Sir Richard, 1562?-1622.

*XfG
.351
.37

The observations of S^{ir} Richard Havvkins knight, in his voiage into the South Sea. Anno Domini 1593 ...

London Printed by I.D. for Iohn Iaggard, and are to be sold at his shop at the Hand and Starre in Fleete-streete, neere the Temple Gate. 1622.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

3 p.l., 169, [6] p. 29.5cm. (fol.)
Printer's device on t.p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Hawkins, Sir Richard, 1562?-1622. The obser-
vations of Sir Richard Havvkins ... 1622.
(Card 2)

Page 132 misnumbered 122.

"Errata": p.[170]

STC 12962.

Ex libris: Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow
(sale label); Lord Fauconberg 1677 (signature?)

Another copy. 29.5cm.

Ex libris (signature, annotations): J. Mit-
ford.

*XfG
.3930
.1

MB



fG.351.38 1vol Fernandez,A.
Historia eclesiastica.

Barlow

Toledo. 1611.-(12494)



fG.351.39 1vol. The case of His Majesties sugar
plantations.

Barlow

London. 1677? - (12674)



fG.351.40 1 vol. Salcedo,J.de
Estatera Juridica

Barlow

Valladolid. n.d.-(12638)



fG.351.41 1 vol Calderon,J.A.

Barlow

Memorial de la S. iglesia
de la Puebla.

N.p. (1655?)-(12443)



*XfG.351.42 - 5 Mar 1890 - (12.713)

Xerez, Francisco de, b. 1500.

*XfG
.351
.42

Conquista del Peru. Verdadera relacion dela conquista del Peru & prouincia del Cuzco llamada la nueva Castilla. Conquistada por Francisco piçarro: capitan dela.S.E.L.M. del Emperador nuestro señor. Embiada a su magestad por Francisco de Xerez natural dela muy noble y leal ciudad de Seuilla: secretario del sobredicho capitan ...

... Impreso en Salamanca por Juan de Junta: scabose a cinco dias del mes de Julio año del
(Continued on next card)



*XfG

.351

.42


Xerez, Francisco de, b. 1500. Conquista del
Peru ... (Card 2)
nacimiento de nuestro señor Jesu Christo de
mil & quinientos & quarenta & siete años . «1547»

xxij numb.1., «2» p. 28.5cm.

Imprint from colophon.

Title within woodcut panel border, with printer's device, with motto "Nichil sine cavs" at end.

"La relacion de el viaje que hizo el señor
(Continued on next card)





*XfG
.351
.42

Xerez, Francisco de, b. 1500. Conquista del
Peru ... 1547. (Card 3)
capitan Hernando piçarro ... desde el pueblo
de Caxamalca a parcama y de alli a Xauxa" by
Miguel de Estete: leaves xvj-xci.
Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mit-
chill Barlow (no.2722)



*XfG.351.43 - 5 Mar 1890 - (12.401)

Alvares, Francisco, d. ca. 1540.

*XfG
.351
.43
Ho Preste Joam das indias. Verdadera informaçam
das terras do Preste Joam/ segundo vio & escre-
ueo ho padre Francisco Aluarez, capellã del Rey

...

[Lisboa] Agora nuouamẽte impresso por mandado
do dito senhor em casa de Luis Rodriguez liureiro
de sua alteza. [1540]

2 p.ℓ., 14, 23-136 numb.ℓ., [11] p. 28.5cm.
(fol.)

Title page, with illustration, printed in red
& black.

MB

(See next card)



Alvares, Francisco, d. ca. 1540. Ho Preste
Joam das Indias ... [1540] (Card 2)

Colophon: ... Acabouse no anno ... a hos vinte
dous dias de Outubro de mil y quinhentos & qua-
renta annos.

Printer's device: p.[111] at end.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Ex libris (book labels): Henry Harrisse;
Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

A binder's leaf at front contains a long
manuscript note by Harrisse, dated Paris, 24 Dec.
1870.

MB



fG.351.44 1 vol. Smethurst, G.

Barlow

Narrative of (his) escape
out of the hands of the Indians
etc.

London 1774.-(12654)



fG.351.45 1vol. Montalboddo,F.
 Itinerarium Portugallensium.

Barlow

Mediolani. 1508.-(12563)



fG.351.46 2 vols. Collot,V.

A journey in North America.
Text and atlas.

Paris. 1826.--(June 9, 1879)



fG.352.10 4 vols. Alvarez de Colmenar, J.
 Annales d'Espagne.

Barlow

Amsterdam. 1741.-(12402)



fG.352.11 1 vol.

Fernandez, D.

Barlow

Primero y segundo parte de la
hist. de Peru.

Seiulla. 1571.-(12530)



RAHE BOOM

DEPT.

XfG.360.2--Barton coll--1873

France. Direction générale des douanes.

*XfG

.360

.2

... Tableau général du commerce de la France
avec ses colonies et les puissances étrangères,
pendant l'année 1832[-33].

Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1833[-octobre
1834].

2v. fold.tables. 35.5cm.

At head of titles: Administration des douanes.

Title vignettes: arms of the July Monarchy.

"Errata": p.411 (v.2)

Printed paper

wrappers preserved.

MB



fG.360.3 1vol Crawford, W.

Penitentiaries of the U.S.

London. 1834.-175473



fG.360.4 1 vol. Guerry, A.M.

Statistique morale de la
France.

Paris. 1833.-159339



fG.360.5 1 vol. Beaufoy, M.
Naut. & hydraulic
experiments.

Lond. 1834.-159563



fG.360.6 1 vol. Barton, T.P. Ms. lists of books.
Mss.-160156



fG.360.7 1 vol. Livingston, E.
System of penal law for
the U.S.

Wash. 1828.-159340



fG.360.8 1 vol. Bromley, H.
 Catal. of Brit. portraits.

London 1793.-159976



XfG.360.9--Barton coll--1873

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Kālidāsa.

*XfG

.360

.9

... La reconnaissance de Sacountala, drame sanscrit et pracrit de Calidasa, publié pour la première fois, en original, sur un manuscrit unique de la Bibliothèque du Roi, accompagné d'une traduction française, de notes philologiques, critiques et littéraires, et suivi d'un appendice, par A.L. Chezy ...

Paris. A la librairie orientale de Dondey-Dupré père et fils, imp.-libraires des Sociétés Asiatiques de Paris, Londres et Calcutta, rue

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG

Kālidāsa. ... La reconnaissance de Sacoun-
tala ... (Card 2)

.360

Richelieu, N^o 47 bis, maison du notaire; et rue
Saint-Louis, N^o 46, au Marais. M DCCC XXX.

.9

[1830]

2p. l., xxxj p., 2l., 286p., 2l., 286, 100p. fold.
facsim. 30cm.

Title in Sanscrit at head of title.

"Errata": p. [28] - 286 (1st count), p. 286
(2d count)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfG

.360

.9

Kālidāsa. ... La reconnaissance de Sacountala ... 1830. (Card 2)

"Épisode de Sacountala, extrait du Mahabharata" in Sanskrit, Persian and French, 100p. (3d count).

Paging in language of text.



fG.360.10 1 vol. Sydney, A.

Discourses concern. government.

Lond. 1763.-159342



fG.360.11 1 vol. Wynne, J.

Private libraries of N.Y.

New York 1860.-159975



XfG.360.12--2v.--Barton coll--1873

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.360

.12

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. New series, v.6 and 9; 1839, 1846.

Philadelphia, 1839-46.

2v. illus.,plates(part fold.)maps(part fold., part col.) 30cm.

MB



fG.360.13 1 vol. (Libraries of New York.)

V.p v.d.-160007



fG.360.14 1 vol. Wynn,J.

Private libraries of N.Y.

N.Y. 1860.-159980



fG.360.15 1 vol. Barton, T.P.

Sketch of (his) library.

(N.Y.) 1860 , etc.-159803



fG.360.16 1 vol. Walpole, H.

AEdes Walpolianae.

London. 1752.-159684



fG.360.17 2 vols. U.S. Naval astron. exped.
1849-52

Washington. 1855.-284641
159571



fG.360.18 1 vol. Chatfield,H.

Principle of masting ships.

Devonport. 1834.-160162



xfG.360.19 - May 1873 - Barton lib.

fg
.360
.19

Bentham, Jeremy 1748-1832.

Essay on political tactics: containing six of the principal rules proper to be observed by a political assembly, in the process of forming a decision ... being a fragment of a larger work ... By Jeremy Bentham ...

London: Printed for T.Payne, at the MewsGate. MDCCXCI (1791)

x, 8, 64 p. 2 fold. tables. 28.5cm (4to)
Original (?) brown wrappers preserved.



CARE BOOK XfG.360.20--Barton coll--1873

DEPT. [Henderson, Alexander] 1780-1863.

*XfG The history of ancient and modern wines ...
.360 London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, Paternoster
.20 Row. M.DCCC.XXIV. [1824]

xvip., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 408p., incl. tables. 1 fold. table.
28.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

Preface signed: Al. Henderson.

"Corrigenda": p.xvi.

Wood-engraved ornamental initials, head- &
tail-pieces, and title vignette, separately
printed and mounted.

I. Title.

MB



fG.360a.1 5 vols. New York Nat. hist. of
Zoology.

N.Y. 1842-44.- 159584



fG.360A.2 2 vols New York. Nat. hist. of
Botany.

N.Y. 1843.- 159584



fG.360a.3 1 vol. New York. Nat. hist. of
Mineralogy.

N.Y. 1842.-159584



fG.360a.4 4 vols. New York. Nat. hist. of
Geology.
N.Y. 1843.-159584



fG.360a.5 5 vols. New York. Nat. hist. of
Agriculture.

N.Y. 1851-54.-159584



fG.361.16 1 vol. Mather, C.

Magnalia Christi. Americana.

Lewis

Lond. 1702.-(18131)



fG.361.20 1 vol. Bry, T. de.

Bates

Newe Welt vnd Amerikanische
Historien.

Franfurt. 1655.-Sep.23,1902I



fG.370.1 3 vols. London Royal soc. of lit.
Transactions.

Barton

Lond. 1829-37 .-159621



fG.370a.1 2 vols. New York. Nat. hist of
Palaeontology.

Barton

N.Y. 1843,51.-159584



fG.370a.2 3 vols Vyse, H. Pyramids of Gizeh.

London. 1840,42.-157650

Barton



XfG.375.96--Lewis fd--1931

RARE BOOK

DEPT

Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730.

*XfG

.375

.96

The acts of Dr. Bray's visitation. Held at Annopolis [!] in Mary-Land, May 23, 24, 25. anno 1700.

London, Printed by W.Downing in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield, 1700.

2p.l.,3-17p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

"Proposals for the propagation of the Christian religion, and for the reduction of the Quakers thereunto, in the province of Pennsylvania": p.13.

Wing B4283.

MB



RARE BOOK XfG.375.99--Lewis fd--1920

DEPT.

*XfG
.375
.99

The present state of New-England, with respect to the Indian VVar. Wherein is an account of the true reason thereof ... Together with most of the remarkable passages that have happened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. Faithfully composed by a merchant of Boston, and communicated to his friend in London ...

London, Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry, and at the Ship and Anchor at the Bridg-foot on Southwark side. 1675.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.375

.99

The present state of New-England, with respect to the Indian VVar ... 1675. (Card 2)

19p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Arms of King Charles on t.p.

In this edition "New England" in the title is set entirely in capitals.

Two other tracts, "A continuation of the State of New-England" and "A new and further narrative of the state of New-England", both signed "N.S." published at London in 1676 are apparently by the author of the present work.

Wing S120A.



RARE BOOK XfG.375.100--Lewis fd--1920

DEPT.

*XfG
.375
.100

A continuation of the State of New-England;
being a farther account of the Indian Warr,
and of the engagement betwixt the joynt forces
of the united English collonies and the Indians,
on the 19th. of December 1675 ... With all oth-
er passages that have there hapned from the
10th. of November, 1675. to the 8th. of Feb-
ruary 1675/6. Together with an Account of the
intended rebellion of the Negroes in the Bar-
badoes ...

London, Printed by T.M.for Dorman Newman,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XfG

.375

.100

A continuation of the State of New-England
... (Card 2)
at the Kings Armes in the Poultry, 1676.

20p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Arms of King Charles on t.p.

"Errata" slip mounted on verso of t.p.

A continuation of "The present state of New
England", comprising two letters from Boston
signed "N.S."

The letter from Barbados, dated 30 Nov. 1675
is signed "G.W."

Wing C5971.



fG.375.102 1 vol. Buening, H. Itinerarium
Sacrae Scripturae.

Lewis Fd.

Wittenberg. 1588.-(3/15/37L)



fG.376.87 1 vol. Barnard, E. The new ...Complete
 hist. of England

Lewis Fd.

Lond. 1782.-Mar.10,11F



XfG.377.101--Lewis fd--1917

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XfG

.377

.101

[Barron, William] d.1803.

History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. With Reflections concerning the future settlement of these colonies.

London: Printed for T.Cadell in the Strand.
M,DCC,LXXVII. [1777]

vii,[1],151p. 29cm.(4to)

Page 150 misnumbered 50.

I. Title.



fG.377.153 vol. 1 The counterpart to the state-
dunces. By a native of
New York.

London. 1733.-(Jan.21,1953
004)



*XfG.377.229 - 14 Mar 1950

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III)

*XfG
.377
.229
Draft of a bill for declaring the intentions
of the Parliament of Great-Britain concerning
the exercise of the right of imposing taxes
within his Majesty's colonies, provinces and
plantations in North-America.

«New York, J. Rivington, 1778»

4 p. 32cm.

Caption title.

(Continued

on next card)



*XfG
.377
.229

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1760-1820 (George
III) Draft of a bill for declaring the
intentions of the Parliament ... 1778.
(Card 2)

Certification, on p.4, signed: Given under
my hand at New-York, this 15th day of April,
1778. William Tryon.

Evans 15827.



RARE BOOK XfG.377.255--Lewis fd--1936

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Laws, statutes, etc., 1649-1660

*XfG (Commonwealth)

.377 An act for approbation and admission of minis-
.255 ters of the gospel to benefices and publick lec-
tures. Wednesday, March 14. 1659 ...

London, Printed by John Streater, and John
Macock, printers to the Parliament. 1659.

11p. 28.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: arms of Commonwealth.

Wing E1001.





XfG.380.52--Barton coll--1873

2 vols.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719.

*XfE

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca.

.744

Or, A complete collection of voyages and tra-

.H24N

vels. Consisting of above six hundred of the
most authentic writers ... Originally published
... by John Harris ... Now carefully revised,
with large additions, and continued down to
the present time; including particular accounts
of the manufactures and commerce of each country.

London: Printed for T. Woodward, A. Ward, S.
Birt, D. Browne, T. Longman, R. Hett, C. Hitch,

(See next card)

MB

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium ...
bibliotheca ... (Card 2)

*XfE

.744

H. Whitridge, S. Austen, J. Hodges, J. Robinson,

.H24N

B. Dod, T. Harris, J. Hinton, and J. Rivington.

M.DCC.XLIV[-XLVIII]. [1744-48]

2 v. front. (v.2) plates, port., maps (part
fold.) 41cm. (fol.)

Title pages in red and black.

Edited by John Campbell.

Imprint of v.2: ... Printed for T. Woodward,
S. Birt, D. Browne, T. Longman, R. Hett, C. Hitch,

(See next card)

MB



Harris, John, 1667?-1719. Navigantium ...
bibliotheca ... 1744-48. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG

.380

.52

H. Whitridge, S. Austen, J. Hodges, J. Fuller,
J. Robinson, B. Dod, J. Hinton, J. and J. Riv-
ington, and J. Ward ...
Another copy. 43cm.



fG.380.70 1 vol Bible. French.
 La Sainte Bible.

Harris Lyon. 1566.-175175



fG.380.72 1 vol. Boxford, Eng. Bunyan Meeting.
The church book of Bunyan.
Meeting, 1650-1821.

Hyde Fd

Lond. 1928.-Nov.7,28L



fG.380.74 2 vols Wharton, H.
Anglia sacra.

Lond. 1691.-Jan.20,30B

City Fd.



fG.380.75 2 vols. Servidori, Domingo Maria de.
Reflexiones sobre la verdadera
arte de escribir.

Madrid. 1789.-(Jan 3 1957 070)



fG.380.76 2vols. Stanhope,P.D.
Letters to his son.
Lond. 1774.-233774

copy R 2vols. Bost. etc. 1779.-(144095)
in quarto
size



fG.380.77 1 vol Madox,T. ed.

Benton Fd. Formulæ anglicanum or,
A collection of ancient charters and instruments of
divers kinds.

London. 1702.-(Sep 14 1938 CC)



*XfG.380.79 - 14 Sept. 1938

Hampden, John, 1594-1643, defendent.

*XfG
.380
.79

The tryal of John Hambden, esq; (of Stoke-Mandeville in the county of Bucks) in the great case of ship-money, between His Majesty K. Charles I. and that gentleman. Wherein are inserted, the whole record in Latin and English ... As also Mr. St. John's speech in the House of Lords, Jan. 7. 1640. concerning ship-money. With Mr. Waller's speech to the House of Commons, April 22, 1640 ... and, his famous speech in Parliament ... July 6, 1641 ... To which is added, the tryal of Thomas

(See next card)

MB



*XfG
.380
.79

Hampden, John, 1594-1643, defendant. The
tryal of John Hambden ... (Card 2)

Harrison, clerk, for words spoken against Mr.
Justice Hutton ... accusing him of high-treason
... The whole being printed from authentick
manuscripts.

London: Printed for D. Browne, W. Mears, F.
Clay, without Temple-Bar, J. Sackfield, in Lin-
coln-Inn-Square, B. Creake, at the Bible in Jer-
myn-street, and J. Peale at Locke's Head within
Temple-Bar. 1719.

(See next card)

MB



*XfG
.380
.79

Hampden, John, 1594-1643, defendant. The tryal
of John Hambden ... 1719. (Card 3)
3 p.l., 64, 57-238 p. 35cm. (fol.)
Pages 74-5 and 118-9 misnumbered 72-3 and
114-5.

Another issue has title: The tryal of John
Hampden.

MB



fG.380.80 1 vol. Orme,E.

An essay on transparent
prints.

Harris

Lond. 1807.-5/8/33P





fG.380.84 1 vol. Stockum, W.P. van., comp. & ed.
The first newspapers of
Eng. printed... in Holland,
1620-1621.
J.L.Whitney Fd.

The Hague. 1914.-(2/20/36E)



fG.380.86 1 Box Langland,W.

Piers Plowman. The Huntington
Library manuscript (HM143)

Skinner Fd.

reproduced in photostat.

San Marino. 1936.- (9/17/36Z)



fG.380.87 1 vol. Sallustius Crispus, G.
Works. Latin. Hoc in volumine
C. Crisp! Sallustii haecomnia
Harris continentur.

Venetiis. 1534.-(11/25/36H)



fG.380.88 3 in 4 vols.

Grotius, H.

Hugonis Grotii Opera
omnia theologica.

Bates Fd.

Amstelaedami. 1679.-(58001)



fG.381.31 1vol. Worlidge, T.

A select coll. of drawings from
antique gems ...

Harris

Lond. 1768.- Feb. 10, 1900K



f G.382.2 1 vol. Moryson, F.
An itinerary ... 10 years
Phillips Fd. travell ... Germany...
London. 1617.-(Mar 29 1921 E)



fG.382.3 2 vols. Cook, J.

A voyage towards the
South Pole.

Harris

Lond. 1777.-Apr.17,15P



3v.--XG.382.4fol.&pf--Pur.--Charlotte Harris fds.--

17 Apr.1915

XG

.382

.4

fol.

& pf

Cook, James, 1728-1779.

A voyage to the Pacific Ocean...

London: W.and A. Strahan...1784.

3 vols. : plates, maps ; 28.5 cm. (4to.)

+ Atlas ([6]) plates, [2] maps ; 57 cm.



fG.382.5 3 vols. Hawkesworth, J.

comp. Account....voyages....
southern hemisphere.

Harris

London 1773.-Apr.17,15P



fG.382.8 2 in 1 vols

Florio, J.

Vocabolario italiano
& inglese.

Harris

London. 1659.-July 31, 16G



fG.382.9 1 vol. Ariosto,L.

Orlando furioso.

2d 1'ed. del 1532.

Elizabeth Fd

Milano. 1818.-

Mar. 15,21Q-Not Harris



XfG.382.13--2v.--Ch.Harris fd--1916

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.382

.13

Nisbet, Alexander, 1657-1725.

A system of heraldry, speculative and practical: with the true art of blazon, according to the most approved heralds in Europe: illustrated with suitable examples of armorial figures, and achievements of the most considerable surnames and families in Scotland, &c. Together with historical and genealogical memorials relative thereto. By Alexander Nisbet, gent. A new edition ...

Edinburgh: Printed for William Blackwood,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.382

.13

Nisbet, Alexander, 1657-1725. A system
of heraldry ... (Card 2)
Prince's Street, Edinburgh; and Rodwell and
Martin, New Bond Street, London. 1816.

2v. fronts., plates, coats of arms. 33.5cm.



XfG.382.13 v.3--Bates fd--1892--tr.fr. 4530.112

LEADER BOOK

*DEPT.

XfG

.382

.13

v.3

Nisbet, Alexander, 1657-1725.

Alexander Nisbet's heraldic plates originally intended for his "System of heraldry" lately found in the library of William Eliott Lockhart, esq. of Cleghorn, now reproduced with introduction and notes, genealogical and heraldic, by Andrew Ross ... & Francis J. Grant ...

Edinburgh: George Waterston & Sons, MDCCCXCII.
[1892]

1x,192p.,incl.illus.,coats of arms. 34.5cm.
No.125 of 250 copies printed for sale.

MB



fG.382.14 1 vol Maffei, R.

Commetariorii urbanorum
Raphaelis Volaterrani.

Harris

Paris. 1515.-(July 7 1932 Y)



R-B

G. Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623.

382.18 The historie of the Covncel of
Trent : conteining eight bookes; in
which (besides the ordinarie actes of
the Councell) are declared many
notable occurrences, which happened
in Christendome, during the space of
fourtie yeeres and more ... / Written
in Italian by Pietro Soave Polano
[pseud.] and faithfully translated
into English by Nathanael Brent. --
London, : Robert Baker and John Bill,
1620.

825 p. ; 35 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm04418309

001789



R-B

G. Sarpi, Paolo, 1552-1623. -- The
382.18 historie of the Covncel of Trent
... 1620. (Card 2)

MB also owns two (2) reprints.
1. Council of Trent (1545-1563).
I. Brent, Nathaniel, Sir, 1573?-1652,
translator.

MRGRRBK

ocm04418309

001790



fG.382.18 1 vol. Sarpi,P.
Hist...Council of Trent.
London. 1620.-(37257)
copy R 1 vol. 1640.-(Dec.17,1928)
copy S 1 vol. 1676.-(Aug.1,16)



fG.382.20 3 v. in 1 Linschoten, J.H.v.

Itinerario, Voyage ofte
Schipvaert naer Oost ofte
Portugaels Indien, etc.

Harris

Amstelredam. 1595, 96.-April

12/98A



G.382.21fol.--Pur.--Charlotte Harris fd.--
Charlestown Branch--11-16-1932

R-B

G. Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807.
382 A new and complete collection of
.21 voyages and travels: : containing all
fol, that have been remarkable from the
earliest period to the present time...
with an account of the rise and
progress of navigation among the
various nations of the earth...
comprehending an extensive system of
geography, describing, in most
accurate manner, every place worthy
of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa,
and America... / By John Hamilton
Moore... -- London: : Printed for the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
G160 .M82

01021166

006460



R-B

G. Moore, John Hamilton, d. 1807. -- A
382 new and complete collection of
.21 voyages and travels: ...
MDCCLXXVIII [1778]. (Card 2)

proprietors and sold by A. Hogg,
MDCCLXXVIII [1778].
[2], viii, 1172, 11, [5] p.,
[101] leaves of plates (some fold.) :
front., ill., maps. ; 36 cm.
"A list of subscribers": last 4
pp.
1. Voyages and travels. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
G160 .M82

01021166

006461



fG.382.22 1 vol. Chaucer,G.
Workes of.

Harris

Lond. 1602.-Nov.29,22H



fG.382.23 1 vol. Barnard,E.

The new ... complete hist. of
England ... to 1783.

Harris

Lond. (178-?)-Chn.299752



fG.382.25 1 vol. Swinburne,H.

Travels through Spain.

Harris

Lond. 1779.-Chn.379740



XfG.382.27--Ch.Harris Fd-1917

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704.

XfG A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and
.382 accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia.
.27 Vulgarly, though erroneously, called the empire
of Prester John. In four books ... Illustrated
with copper plates. By the learned Job Ludolphus
... The second edition. To which is added, a
new and exact map of the country. As also, a
preface ... with the life of Gregorius Abba;
and the author's opinion of some other writers
concerning Ethiopia. Translated out of his

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history ...
XfG (Card 2)
.382 learned manuscript Commentary on this history.
.27 Made English By J.P., gent.

London, Printed for Samuel Smith bookseller,
at the Princes Arms in St.Paul's Church yard.
1684.

19p.ℓ.,88,151-370,375-398p. plates(part fold.)
fold.map,fold.geneal.tab. 33cm.(fol.)
Errors in paging.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history ...
XfG 1684. (Card 3)
.382 Text complete despite irregular paging.
.27 Wing L3470.
Imperfect: 2 plates wanting.
Ex libris: John Hawkins (signature); Vaughan
(signature?); Sir Frederick Morton Eden; Anne
Story (signature, 20 Mar. 1810); Arthur P.
Chadbourn (bookplate and marginal notes).



fG.382.28 1 vol. Ptolemaeus, C.

Geographia universalis ...

Harris

Basel. 1540.-April 12/98A



fG.382.31 7 in 1 vols. Ainsworth,H.

Annotations...Five books
of Moses...Psalms...&
Canticles.

Harris

Lond. 1627.-June 19,16A



fG.382.33 1vol. Geiler von Kaisersberg,J.
Das buch Granatapfel.

Strassburg. 1511.-6449

Plate may have been a victim of the 1976 theft.
Missing before 1976, but loss is almost too coincidental. The plate (probably bound immediately after gath-A; see stub) that is missing is one of the 6 engravings described in the BPL catalog record.



fG.382.34 1 vol. Geiler von Kaisersberg, J.
Sermoes Prestantissimi Sacrarum.

Harris

Colophon. 1515.-Mar.5,13B



fG.382.36 1 vol Braght, T.J. van.

Das blutigen Schau-Platzes...

Harris

Ephrata. 1749.-Dec.13,1902T



fG382.37 1 vol. Sibbes,R.

The saints' cordials.

Gift

London. (1629?)-

Dec. 18/1901



fG.382.38 1vol. Simson,P. The historie of the
church.

Harris London. 1634.-Oct.4,1901A



fG.382.40 2 in 1 vol.

Towerson, G.

An exposition of the
Catechism of the Ch. of E.
Pt. 1, 2.

Harris

Lond. 1680.-Oct. 4/01A



fG.382.41 1vol. Stebbing,H
Polemical tracts.

Harris Camb. 1727.-Oct.4/01A



fG.382.42 1vol. Stackhouse,T.
Compl. body of spec. & prac.
divinity...
Harris

Lond. 1734.-Oct.4/01A



fG.382.43 1vol. Hildersum,A.

Lectures upon the faith of
(St.) John.

Harris

Lond. 1629.-Oct.4/01A



fG.382.45 1vol. Reynolds,E
Works...

Harris

Lond. 1679.-Oct.4/01A



fG.382.46 1vol. (Songs & ballads...)

Lond. 1798-1821.-295976



fG.382.47 1vol. Dryden, J.
Fables.

Harris

Lond. 1797.-Feb.25,16G



fG.382.48 1vol. Howard,J.

The principal lazarettos
in Europe.

Harris

Warrington. 1789.-Chn.299770



RARE BOOK XfG.382.49--C.Harris fd--1916

DEPT.

XfG
.382
.49

A new military dictionary: or, The field of war. Containing a particular and circumstantial account of the most remarkable battles, sieges, bombardments, and expeditions, whether by sea or land. Such as relate to Great Britain and her dependencies, deduced from the descent of Julius Caesar to the present time ... Including anecdotes of the lives, military and naval transactions of the most celebrated admirals, generals, captains, &c. who have distinguished themselves in the service of their country. To

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A new military dictionary ... (Card 2)

*XfG

.392

.49

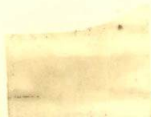
which is added, An essay on fortification: and a table, explaining the military and naval terms of art. Compiled from the best authorities and most approved authors. By a military gentleman

...

London: Printed for J.Cooke, at Shakespear's Head, behind the Chapter-house, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLX. [1760]

[435]p. front., 3pl., 10 ports., 9 maps, 12 plans.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

A new military dictionary ... 1760. (Card 3)

*XfG

.382

36.5cm.

.49

Title page in red & black.

Signatures: [A]-Z², Aa-Zz², 3A-3Z², 4A-4Z², 5A-5R².

"Explanation of the frontispiece": printed
slip mounted on verso of t.p.

I. A military gentleman, pseud.



fG.382.54 1vol. Tooke, J.H.

The trial of John Horne...
July 1777.

Harris

(Lond. 1777.)-Ap.21/15G



fG.382.55 1vol. Pope,A

Of the characters of women.

Harris

Lond. 1735.-Feb.25,16G



fG.382.56 1vol. Hobbes,T.

Harris Leviathan, or, the matter, forme
 ... of a commonwealth eccles.
 & civil.

Lond. 1651.-June 30,15K



fG.382.57 2 in 1vol Pope,A.

One thousand seven hundred &
thirty eight. Dialogue.

Harris

Lond. (1738?)-Feb.25,16G



*XfG.382.58 - 25 Feb. 1916

[Pope, Alexander] 1688-1744.

*XfG The first Epistle of the second book of Hor-
.382 ace, imitated ...

.58 London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe
in Pater-noster-Row. M.DCC.XXXVII. (Price one
shilling.) [1737]

iv, 23 p. 32.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

I. Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Epistola (Lib.
II.) II. Title. MB



fG.382,59 1vol. Pearson,J.

An exposition of the creed.
5th edition.

Harris

Lond. 1683.-Oct.20,15M



fG.382.60 1vol. Pearson,J.

An exposition of the creed.
11th ed.

Gift

Lond. 1723.-170659



fG.382.61 1vol. Pope,Alexander
Works.

Harris

London. 1717.-(Feb. 25 1916 G)



XfG.382.63--Ch.Harris Fd--1917.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586.

XfG

.382

.63

The Covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. Written by Sir Philip Sidney Knight. Now the sixt time published, with some new additions. Also a supplement of a defect in the third part of this historie, by Sir W. Alexander.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

London, Printed by W.S. for Simon Waterson, 1627.

3p.l., 576, 541-564, 601-624p. 29cm. (fol.)
Title within decorative woodcut border (McKer-
row & Ferguson 224; woodcut head- and
tail-pieces and initials.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586. The Covntesse
of Pembrokes Arcadia. 1627. (Card 2)

X53

.382

.63


Port. of Sidney, engraved by G. Vertue after
Isaac Oliver, inserted as front. in this copy.
Errors in paging.

"A sixth booke to the Covntesse of Pembrokes
Arcadia: written by R. B[eling] ... London,
Printed by H.L. and R.I., 1628": p.[483]-519,
with special t.p.

STC 22547.

Imperfect: p.

339-340 wanting.

Ex libris (sig  nature): Jane Ormsby
O'Beirne.



fG.382.65 1 vol. London. Christ's hospital.

Harris Fd. (Apr.17,17H)

The present state and list of the children of His late Majesty King Charles II, his new foundation in Christ's-Hospital: presented... to His most sacred Majesty, King William. By the Lord Mayor of the City of London, with the President and Governors of the said Hospital, the first day of January, 1695/96.

- London, Printed by Fr. Leach ... 1696. (12)pp. 29cm.

The running title is: Children put forth apprentices to the practice of navigation ...

Includes a list of ships.



fG.382.66 1vol. Dugdale,W.

Hist. of St. Paul's cathedral
in London.

Harris

Lon.d. 1658.-Mar.9,17L



*XfG.382.67 - 17 Dec 1881 (304.069)

Milton, John, 1608-1674.


*XfG
.382
.67
Joannis Miltoni Angli Pro populo anglicano
defensio contra Claudii anonymi, aliàs Salmasii,
Defensionem regiam. Editio emendatior.

Londini, typis Du-Gardianis. Anno Domini 1651.

2 p.l., 263 p. 32cm.

Title vignette engraved (Commonwealth arms)

Wing M2167; Madan, "Milton ..." The Library,
ser.4, v.4 (1923-4), no.2

Ex libris: Charles Herbert, 1683 (signature);
George Hungerford  (armorial bookplate)



fG.382.68 1 vol. Digby,K.

Two treatises. Nature of bodies,
etc.

Paris. 1644.-57667



fG.382.69 1in2vol. Homer.

Iliad.Polyglot.

Harris

Florentiae. 1837.-Mar.15,18E



fG.382.73 1vol Roberts,L.

The merchants mappe of commerce

Lond. 1638.-(12627)

transfeered form

5641.9



fG.382.76 1vol. Cranmer,T.

Ans...agaynst...doctrine...
moste holy Sacrament.

Harris

Lond. 1551.-Mar.28,22F



fG.382.77 1vol. Dansey, J.C.
The English crusaders.

Lond. 1850.-(10/17/94C)



fG.382,78 1vol. Cary,R.

Paeleologia chronica.

Lond. 1677.-Dec.14,27G



- 2 v. -

*XfG.382.79 - 11 Dec 1937

Boswell, James, 1740-1795.

*XfG The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. comprehending
.382 an account of his studies and numerous works, in
.79 chronological order; a series of his epistolary
correspondence ... and various original pieces
of his composition, never before published ...
By James Boswell ...

London: Printed by Henry Baldwin, for Charles
Dilly, in the Poultry. M DCC XCI. [1791]

2 v. (v.1: xii, [16], 516 p.; v.2: 1 p.ℓ.,

(See next card)

MB



*XfG
.382
.79

Boswell, James, 1740-1795. The life of Samuel
Johnson ... 1791. (Card 2)
588 (i.e. 568 p.) front. (port.), facsims.
30.5cm. (4to)

Page 586 misnumbered 588 and numerous other
errors in paging.

Vol. 1, leaves Mm⁴ and Nn¹ and v.2, leaves
E3, Oo⁴, Qq³, Zz¹, and Eee² are cancels; v.1,
p.135 line 10 reads "gve."

Pottle 79.

Ex libris (bookplates): M.D.C. Borden; R.B.
Adams; Roderick Terry.

MB



fG.382.80 1vol. Roosevelt,T
Hunting trips of a ranchman.

N.Y. 1885.-Oct.29,03C

transferred from 4000.54



*XfG.382.81 - 24 May 1940

*XfG
.382
.81

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-1667.

The great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution; described in the history of the life and death of the ever-blessed Jesus Christ ... In three parts. The fourth edition. By Jer. Taylor ...

London, Printed by J. Flesher, for Richard Royston, at the sign of the Angel in S. Bartholomew's Hospital. MDCLXVII. [1667]

6 p.l., xl, ix p., 1l., 542, [12] p. front.
(port.), illus., plates (part fold.) 32cm.

(See next card)

MB

Revised



*XfG
.382
.81

Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down and Connor, 1613-
1667. The great exemplar of sanctity ...
1667. (Card 2)

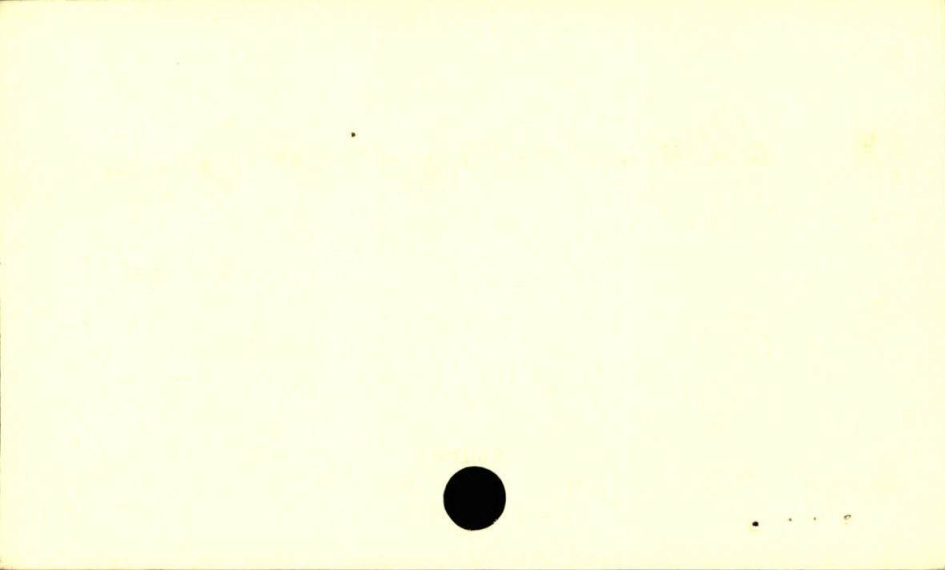
Title in red and black.

Added engraved t.p. has imprint: London Printed for R. Royston at the Angell in Juie lane.
1657.

Each part has special t.p.
Wing T345.

Ex libris: "Ex dono Rogeri Williams stirpis
generosae, animi gemerosioris" (ms. inscription);
White Kennet (signature); Sarah Kennett, 1755
(signature); El- bert Hubbard (bookplate)

MB



fG.382.82 1vol. Great Britain.

(Wynthrop grant of arms... in
Ms.137 in Lib. of Queen's
Coll.,Oxford.)

Gift

Oxford. 1930?-Aug.16,30



*XfG.382.83 - 10 May 1938

Beda Venerabilis, 673-735.

*XfG
.382
.83
Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum
libri V. a Venerabili Beda presbytero scripti;
tribus præcipuè mss. latinis ... ab augustissi-
mo veterum Anglo-Saxonum rege Aluredo (sive Al-
fredo) examinati; ejúsque paraphrasi saxonica
elegantè explicati ... unà cum annotationibus,
& analectis è publicis veteris ecclesiæ angli-
canæ homiliis ... quibus in calce operis Saxo-
nicam chronologiam ... nunc quoque primò Latinè
versam contexuimus ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



Beda Venerabilis, 673-735. Historiae eccle-
siasticae gentis Anglorum ... (Card 2)
Cantabrigiae: Excudebat Rogerus Daniel, cele-
berrimae Academiae typographus. MDCXLIII.
[1643]

8 p.l., 570 (i.e.568), [9] p. 36cm. (fol.)
Title in red and black; printer's device on
t.p. Edited by Abraham Wheelocke.
"Errata ...": p.[579]
Numerous errors in paging.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XfG
.382
.83



Beda Venerabilis, 673-735. Historiae eccle-
siasticae ... 1643. (Card 3)

*XfG
.382
.83

Wing B1661.

Black morocco, gilt tooled with initial R
on front cover, E on back; bound at Little
Gidding.

Ex libris: Lord Vernon (bookplate); Cortlandt
F. Bishop (booklabel)

MB



fG.382.84 1vol. Conservator.
Complete index.

Bates

Toronto. 1930.-Oct.14,30FF



xfG.382.86 1vol. Bie,J.de. Regvm et imperatorvm
Romanorvm nvmismata...
Antverpiae. 1654.-Oct.9,31A

Harris



fG.382.89 1vol. Bligh,W.

A narrative of the mutiny on
board his majesty's ship Bounty.

London. 1790.-(14837)



next
*XfG.382.91 - 23 May 1941 - C. Harris fd

Kirby, Richard, d. 1703, defendant.

*XfG
.382
.91

An account of the arraignments and tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby, Capt. John Constable, Capt. Cooper Wade, Capt. Samuel Vincent, and Capt. Christopher Fogg, on a complaint exhibited by the Judge-Advocate on behalf of Her Majesty, at a court-martial held on board the ship Breda in Port-Royal Harbour in Jamaica in America, the 8th, 9th, 10th, and 12th days of October, 1702. for cowardice, neglect of duty, breach of orders and other crimes, committed by them in a fight

(Continue on next card)

MB



*XfG
.382
.91

Kirkby, Richard, d. 1703, defendant. An account of the arraignments and tryals of Col. Richard Kirkby ... (Card 2) at sea, commenced the 19th of August, 1702. off of St. Martha ... between the Honourable John Benbow esq;, and Admiral Du Casse with four French ships of war ... Transmitted from two eminent merchants at Port-Royal in Jamaica, to a person of quality in the city of London.

London: Printed for John Gellibrand; and are to be sold by A. Baldwin, near the Oxford
(Continued on next card) MB



*XfG Kirkby, Richard, d. 1703, defendant. An ac-
.382 count of the arraignments and tryals of
.91 Col. Richard Kirkby ... (Card 3)
Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1703.

1 p.l., 10 p. 33cm. (fol.)



XfG.382.92--1 May 1950--009--Benton and
C. Harris Funds

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Theuerdank.

XfG Die geuerlicheiten vnd einsteils der ge-
.382 schichten des loblichen streytparen vnd hoch-
.92 berümbten helds vnd Ritters herr Tewrdannckhs.

Gedruckt in der kayserlichen Stat Nürnberg
durch den eltern Hannsen Schönsperger Burger
zu Augspurg. [1517]

[580]p. 118 woodcuts. 40cm.

Imprint from colophon, A8v, at end.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXfG

.382

.92

Theuerdank. Die geuerlicheiten vnd einsteils
der geschichten ... [1517] (Card 2)

Signatures: a-c⁸, d⁶, e-h⁸, i⁶, k-n⁸, o⁶, p-q⁸,
r⁶, s-t⁸, v⁶, x-y⁸, z⁶, A-B⁸, C⁶, D-E⁸, F⁶, G-H⁸,
I⁶, K-L⁸, M⁶, N⁸, O⁶, P⁸, A⁸ (sig. [P5] blank)

The work of Maximilian I, of Germany, and his
secretaries, Melchior Pfintzing and Marx Treitz-
Saurwein.

The woodcuts chiefly by Hans Schaeufelein.

Corrections printed on small slips cover er-
rors in original text in several places. cf.

(See next card)

19

X

E.

Q.



IRE BOOK

DEPT.

Theuerdank. Die geuerlicheiten vnd einsteils
der geschichten ... [1517] (Card 3)

Theuerdank, ed. by Haltaus, Quedlinburg, 1836,
p.81-82.

Bound in contemporary blind-stamped pigskin
over wooden boards.

Ex libris: Bibliotheka Franz Bornmüller, 1890.

*XfG

.382

.92



fG.382.93 1vol. L'Orme,Philibert de.
Le premier (neufvieme) tome de
l'architecture.

Harris

Paris. 1567.-(Nov 24 1954 021)



*XfG.383.5 - 12 Apr 1898 A

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656.

*XfG
.383
.5

A new survey of the West-India's: or, The English American his travail by sea and land: containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... Also, A new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation to those parts ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. The second edition enlarged by the author, and beautified with maps. By the true and painful endeavors of Thomas Gage...

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.383
.5
Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. A new survey of the
West-India's ... (Card 2)
London, Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by John
Sweeting at the Angel in Popes-head-alley.
M. DC. LV. «1655»

5 p.l., 220, «12» p. front., 3 maps. 28cm.
First published, 1648, under title: The Eng-
lish-American his travail ...
Wing G110.
Perhaps from the Library of Charles Deane.



*XfG.383.15 - 21 June 1903

Mante, Thomas, fl. 1772.

*XfG
.383
.15
The history of the late war in North-America,
and the islands of the West-Indies, including
the campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV against
His Majesty's Indian enemies. By Thomas Mante ...
London: Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell
in the Strand. MDCCLXXII. c1772.

2 p.l., viii, 542 p., 1 l. 18 fold. maps and
plans. 30cm.

"Errata": p.c543.

Ex libris (bill
mas: Aspinwall.

for purchase): Col. cTho-
MB



fG.383.16 1vol Crisis,The
 (Weekly)No. 1-80.

Harris

Lond. 1775,76.-Sept.24,1904L



*XfG.383.28 - May 8 1915

*XfH «Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. The history
.706 of the Caribby-Islands ... 1666. (Card 3)
.R58H2 "By way of digression ... an account of the
Apalachites, the nature of their country, their
manners, and their ancient and modern religion":
p.228-249.
"A Caribbian vocabulary": p.353-362.
Pages 2 & 330 misnumbered 3 & 332.
Wing R1740.
Imperfect: 3 plates to face p.78, 81 & 99 want-
ing.
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH
.706
.R58H2

«Rochefort, Charles de» b. 1605. The history
of the Caribby-Islands ... (Card 2)
shops, at the George in Fleet-street neer Clif-
ford's-Inn, and at the Mitre between Middle Tem-
ple-Gate and Temple-Bar. 1666.

4 p.l., 351, «15» p. 9 pl. 28.5cm.

A translation of the anonymous French, 1658,
edition.

The Carib vocabulary is perhaps by Raymond
Breton.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfH «Rocheftort, Charles de» b. 1605. The history
of the Caribby-Islands ... 1666. (Card 3)

.706 "By way of digression ... an account of the
.R58H2 Apalachites, the nature of their country, their
manners, and their ancient and modern religion":
p.228-249.

"A Caribbian vocabulary": p.353-362.

Pages 2 & 330 misnumbered 3 & 332.

Wing R1740.

Imperfect: 3 plates to face p.78, 81 & 99 want-
ing.

(Continued on next card)

MB



«Rocheport, Charles de» b. 1605. The history
of the Caribby-Islands ... 1666. (Card 4)

*XfG

Another copy. 28.5cm.

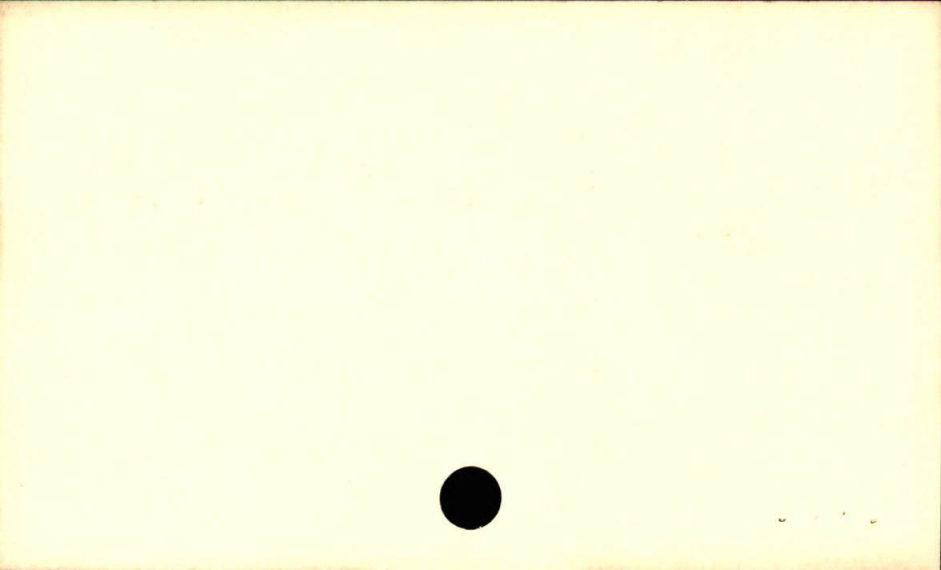
.383

Imperfect: p.«363-367» & plate to face p.69
wanting.

.28

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG.383.33--C.Harris fd--1898

XfD

.L724

.So4H

Solis y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de, 1610-1686.

The history of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Done into English from the original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis ... By Thomas Townsend esq;

London: Printed for T.Woodward at the Half-Moon, and J.Hooke at the Flower-de-Luce, both against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-Street; and J.Peele at Locke's-Head in Pater-Noster-Row. M.DCC.XXIV.
[1724]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD

.L724

.So4H

Solís y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de, 1610-1686.

The history of the conquest ... 1724.

(Card 2)

9p.ℓ.,163,252,152p. front.(port.),6 plates
(1 double,5 fold.),2 maps(1 fold.) 35.5cm.(fol.)

"Errata": p.152 (3d count)

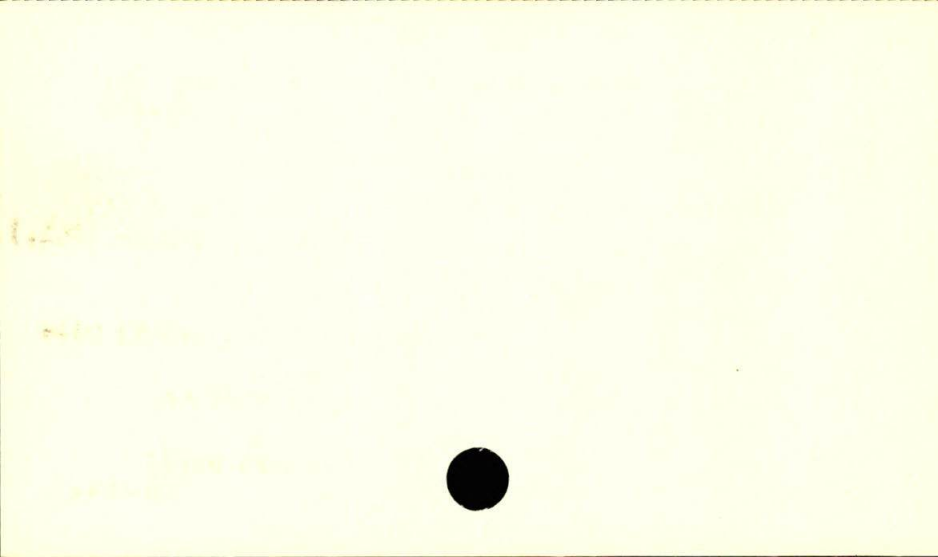
First printed, Madrid, 1684.

Pages 25, 28, 110-111 and 215 (2d count) mis-
numbered 27, 26, 106-107 and 115.

Imperfect: p.93-96 (3d count) wanting.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Solís y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de, 1610-1686.

XfG

The history of the conquest ... 1724.

.383

(Card 3)

.33

Another copy. 34.5cm.

In this state p.143 (1st count), 25, 28 and 215
(2d count) are misnumbered 134, 27, 26 and 115.



fG.383.39 1vol. Mass.Gen.Court. Resolves.House.
State of Massachusetts-Bay.

Harris

(Bost. 1780.) Mar.12,1940G



fG.383.43 1 vol. Haylin,P.
Cyprianvs Anglicvs.

Sewall Fd

Lond. 1671.-(3/31/36XX)



fG.383.49 1vol. Alken,T.H.

Illustrations to popular songs.

Benton

London. 1825.-(May 10 1938 A)



fG.383.51--Benton Fd.--1939

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Rare Book Dept,*fG.383.51

Jews. Liturgy and ritual. Haggadah. 1712.

סדר הנדה של פסח ... בביאורים ופירושים,
האברבנאל ... באמשטרדם, הללו את [1712]

לא leaves. illus., fold. map. 30cm.

Initials; addit., engr. t.-p.

Printed at Amsterdam.

I. Transliterated title: Seder haggodoh
shel Pesach. II. Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-
1508.

~~Set 2 - 2 vols. 18.~~
~~ed. 18.~~

MB



fG.383.53 1vol. Malthus,T.R.

An essay on the principle of
population.

Benton Fd.

London. 1803.--(Feb 8 1939HH)



fG.385.12 1vol. Baker, R.

Chronicle of the kings of
England ...

Harris

Lond. 1660.-Chn.355185



fG.385.30 1vol. Spenser, Edmund

Harris

The faerie queene the sphehears
calendar, together with the
other works.

London. 1611.--(Apr 22 1901 B)



fG.385.34 1vol. Florio,J.

Queen Anne's world of words...
Italian & Eng.

Harris

London 1611.-June 19,16A



fG.385.38 1vol. Drayton, Michael
Poly-albion.

Harris

London (1612)-)Dec 11 1901 I)



fG.385.43 1 vol. Cavendish, M.

Poems, and fancies.

Harris

London. 1653.-Dec.11.1901I



fG.385.44 1vol. Dictys Cretensis.

Ancient history...wars...

Grecian and Trojan.

Harris

London 1555 -(Dec 11 1901 I)



fG.385.47 1vol. Denton,W.

Benton Fd.

Jvs regiminis: being a justification of defensive arms in general.

London 1689.-(May 10 1938A)



*XfG.385.49 - 14 May 1938

Bordone, Benedetto, d. 1539.

*XfG
.385
.49

Isolario di Benedetto Bordone nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'isole del mondo, con li lor nomi antichi & moderni, historie, fauole, & modi del loro viuere, & in qual parte del mare stanno, & in qual parallelo & clima giaciono. Con la gionta del Monte del Oro nouamente ritrouato. Con il breue del Papa ... MDXXXIIII.

Impresse in Vinegia per Nicolo d'Aristotile, detto Zoppino, nel mese di Giugno, del.M.D. XXXIIII. [1534]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.385
.49

Bordone, Benedetto, d. 1539. Isolario ...
1534. (Card 2)

4 p.l., lxxiii numb.l., 6 l. illus., maps
(part double) 29cm. (fol.)

Imprint from colophon, leaf lxxiii.

Title in red and black within ornamental border; pages ruled in red.

Nineteenth-century facsimile of Diane de Poitiers binding by Hague: brown and black morocco, gilt tooled, edges gilt.

Ex libris (book-label): Cortlandt F. Bishop.

MB



fG.386.28 1vol. Charles I of Eng.

Harris

A true copy of the journal of
the High court of Justice for
the tryal of K. Charles I.

London. 1684.-Apr.12/98A



fG.386.116 10vols. Columbia Broadcasting System.
(in 2 cases.) Crisis: September 1938.

(New York 1938)-(Apr 16 1939)

Gift



*XfG.387.194 - 24 Jan. 1950 (012)

*XfG
.387
.194

Aesopus. Latin, 1501.

Esopi appologi siue mythologi cum quibusdam
carminum et fabularum additionibus Sebastiani
Brant.

Basilee, Jacobus de Phortzheim, 1501.

408 p. illus. (woodcuts) 29cm.

Colophon: Mythologi Esopi ... vna cum Auiari
et Remicij quibusdam fabulis: per Sebastianum
Brant nuper reuisi: additisque per eum ex
varijs autoribus/centum circiter & quadraginta

(Continued on next card)



Aesopus. Latin, 1501. Esopi appologi ...

1501. (Card 2)

elegantissimis fabellis/facetis dictis/et versibus: ac mūdi monstruosis cō pluribus creaturis: Impressi Basilee opera et impensa magistri Jacobi de Phortzheim: anno dominice incarcerationis primo post quindecim centesimum: feliciter finiunt.

Signatures: a-b⁸, c-o^{6/8}, p-s⁶, A-B⁸, C-D⁶, E-K^{8/6}, L⁴, M⁶ (leaves s⁶ and M⁶ blank)

Imperfect: leaves 1 5, L⁴ and M⁶ (blank) wanting.

(Continued  on next card)

*XFG
.387
.194



Aesopus. Latin. 1501. Esopi appologi ...

*XfG

.1501. (Card 3)

.387

Fairfax Murray, Early German books, no.20.

.194

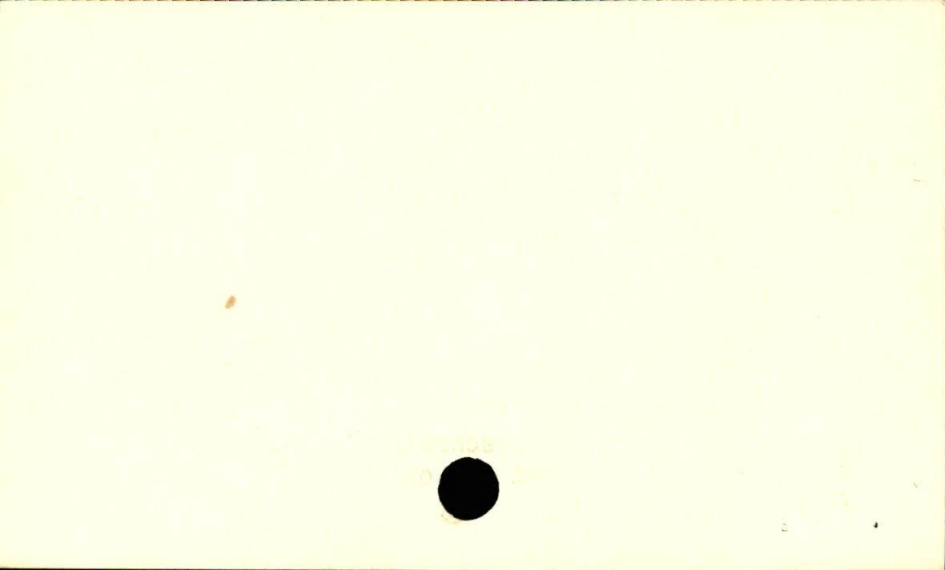
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The Prince
of Liechtenstein.



*XfG.389B.250 - 24 Oct 1957 (055)

Homerus. Odyssea. German.

*XfG
.389B
.250
Odyssea, Das seind die aller zierlichsten vnd
lustigsten vier vnd zwaintzig bücher des eltisten
kunstreichsten Vatters aller Poeten Homeri/ von
der zehen jährigen irrfart des weltweisen Kriech-
ischen Fürstens Vlyssis/ beschriben/ vnnd erst
durch Maister Simon Schaidenreisser/ genant Min-
eruium/ diser zeit der fürstlichen statt München
stattschreiber/ mit fleiss zü Teütsch transfe-
riert/ mit argumenten vnd kürtzen scholijs er-
kläret/ auch mit beschreibung des lebens Homeri
(Continued on next card)



Homerus. Odyssea. German. Odyssea ... (Card 2)

*XfG
.389B
.250
gerneret/ nit vnlustig zülesen ...
Cum priuilegio R. Regiae Maiestatis Alexander
Weissenhorn, Augustae Vindellicorum excudebat.
anno. M.CCCCC. XXXVIII 1538

6 p.l., cii numb. 1. illus. 31.5cm.
Title illustration.



*XfG.389B.252 - 24 Oct 1957 (055)

Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses. German.

*XfG
.389B
.252
P. Ouidij Nasonis ... Metamorphosis/ Das ist
von der wunderbarlicher Verendering der Gestal-
ten der Menschen/ Thier/ vnd anderer Creaturen.
&c. ... Etwan durch den Wolgelerten M. Albrecht-
en von Halberstatt inn Reime weiss verteutscht/
Jetzt erstlich gebessert vnd mit Figuren der Fa-
beln geziert/ durch Georg Wickram zü Colmar &c.
Epimythium das ist Der Lüstigen Fabeln des ob-
gemeltes buchs Ausslegung/ jederman kurtzweilig/
vornemlich aber allen Liebhabern der Edlen

(Continued on next card)



.

.

Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses. German.

*XfG P. Ouidij Nasonis ... Metamorphosis ...

.389B (Card 2)

.252 Poesi stadtlich zů lesen Gerhardi Lorichij Ha-
damarij.

Getruckt zů Meyntz bei Jno Schöffner mit Keyser-
licher Maiestat Gnad vnd Freiheytt nit nach zů
Trucken. &c. anno M. D. LI. 1551.

12 p.l., iii-cxxxi, cxxvii-clv numb.1.
illus. 32cm.

(Continued  on next card)



Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphoses. German.

*XfG O. Ouidij Nasonis ... Metamorphosis ...

.389B c1551. (Card 3)

.252 Title leaf printed in red and black.

Title illustration.

Numerous errors in foliation.



fG.390.8 1vol. Cave,W.
Ecclesiastici...hist...
fathers of the church...

Lond. 1683.-Oct.15,26



fG.391.5 1vol. Buehlmann,J.

Classic & Renaissance architecture

N.Y. (1916?)-Jan.31,27



fG.391.14 1vol. Ferrari,G.

La stucco nell'arte italiana.

Milano. (1910?)-Jan.31,27



fG.391.15 1vol. Ferrari,G.

La tomba nell'arte italiana...

Milano. n.d.-Jan.31,27



fG.391.32 1vol. Toesca,P.
Affreschi decorativi in
Italia...

Milano. 1917.-Jan.31,27



fG.391.34 10 in 2 vol. Topical Architecture.
Domical buildings. 1900-1904.

Bost. 1900-04.-Jan.31,27



fG.393.1 1vol. Trent,W.P.

Commonplace book.

(scrapbook.)

(N.Y.) 1887-96.-1/17/29K



fG.394A.5 12 in 11 vols Christian Science Journal.
The.

vols. 1 & 2 kept in folio. All other
volumes are in quarto size.



fG.394L.92 Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.

Science and health.

copy SS 1vol. Boston.(1941)-(March 29,1948)

only copy SS kept in folio,

All other copies are in quarto size.



fG.394Q.6 (1)

Riley, Issac Woodridge, 1869-
The faith, the falsity
and the failure of Christian
Science.

Loose typed sheets in one envelope is only vol. in
folio.

G.394Q.6 and several copies are in quarto size.



fG.400.10 1vol. Plinii Secundvs, C.

A. Ioannes Frobenivs lectori.s.d.

Billings Fd.

Basileae. 1524.-Dec.1,09A



fG.400.11 1vol. Cousin,J.de
Livre de perspective.

Scholfield FD

Paris. 1560.-(Oct.28, 1912H)



fG.400.12 1vol. Baldeschi,A.A.
Baldi Troiani sacrarum legum
studentis Pomilegum.

Gift

Perusia. 1514.-Jan.26,15



fG.400.13 2vols. C.Salmasivs,Claudi Salmasii.
Plinianae Exercitationes.

Transferred from
2910.2

Rhenum. 1689.-42424



fG.400.14 1vol. C.Salmasivs,Claudi Salmasii.
Plinianaes Exercitationes, etc.

Rhenum. 1689.-51072

transferred from
B.4190.2



fG.400.15 1vol. Duchesne,A.

Historiae Normanorum Scriptores.

Lutetiae Parisiorum. 1619.-287969

transferred from
4610.8



fG.400.16 1vol. Alberti, Leone Battista.
L'architettura; tradotta da
Cosimo Bartoli.

Scholfield Fd.

(Firenze) 1565.-(Dec 4 1921 C)



*XfG.400.17 - 21 Nov 1921 H

Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl. 1648-1685.

*XfG
.400
.17
Nova architectura curiosa. Das ist: Neue/
Ergötzliche/ Sinn- und Kunstreiche/ auch nütz-
liche Bau- und Wasser-Kunst ... durch Georg
Andream Böcklern, Archit. & Ingenieur ...

Nürnberg/ in Verlegung Rudolph Johaⁿ Helmers/
Kunst- und Buchhändlers. Gedruckt bey Christian
Sigmund Froberg/ anno 1704.

4 pts. in 1 v. plates (1 fold.) 34.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.400
.17

Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl. 1648-1685. No-
va architectura curiosa ... 1704. (Card 2)

Added t. p. engraved by Abraham Aubry.
Parts 2-4 have special title pages.
Part 4 has running title: Von schönen Grotten
und Lusthäusern.



FG.400.18 2vols. Wolfius,J.

Johan Wolfii Lectionvm.

Lauingae . 1600.-52100

transferred from 4150.5



fG.400.19 1vol Iosephus,F.
Opera Iosephi...omnia.

Francoforti. 1585.-Dec.15,23



fG.400.20 1vol. Acad. del Cimento, Florence.
Saggi di naturali esperienze.

townsend Fd.

Firenze. 1667.-Dec.6,23I



fG.400.21 1vol. Porta,G.B.della.

Io Bapt. Portae Magiae
natvralis liber xx.

Townsend Fd.

Napoli. 1589.-Dec.6,23I



xfG.400.22 1vol. Ptolemaeus, C. Liber geographiae.
Venetiis. 1511.-(6502)



fG.400.23 1vol. Ptolemaeus, C.
Geographicae.

Argentoragi. 1525.-42974



fG.400.24 1vol. Bellori, G.P.

Joanus Petri Bellori Romani
Adnotationes...XII preorum
caegorum numismata.

GIFT

Romae. 1730.-Feb.18,25



fG.400.25 3 in 1 vol. Livius Patavinus, T.
Historiae Latin.

Francofvrti ad M.
1568.-(6266)

transferred from 4910.3



fG.400.26 7 in 2 vols. Serlio, S.

Il primo (settimo) libro
d'architettura.

Paris. 1540-75.-31447

transferred from
8080a.24



fG.400.27 1vol. Jousse,M.

Le secret d'architectvre decouv-
rant fidlement.

1a Fleche. 1642.-July 10, 99A

transferred from
4092.102



fG.400.28 2 in 1 vols. Witzel,G.

Hagiologium, sev de
sanctis Ecclesiae.

Gift

Behem. 1541.-June 16,26



FG.400.29 1vol. Aesopus. Eng.
 (The fables of. paraphras'd
 in verse.)

Bates fd

(Lond. 166-?)-May 29, 28A



fG.400.30 1vol Bible.Latin

Biblia cum concordantiis veteris
et N.T.

townsend Fd.

Nureburgensis. 1521.-Sept.13,28C



XfG.400.31--g: Mrs H.Munsterberg--1929
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquen de, 1533-1592.

*XfG Les essais de Michel, seigneur de Montaigne.
.400 Edition novvelle. Exactement corrigée selon le
.31 vray exemplaire. Enrichie a la marge dv nom des
avthevrs citez, et de la version de levrs pas-
sages, mise à la fin de chasque chapitre. Avec-
que la vie de l'autheur ...

A Paris, Chez Iean Camvsat, ruë Saint Iacques,
à la Toyson d'or. M. DC. XXXV. Avec privilege
dv Roy. [1635]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquen de, 1533-1592.

*XfG

Les essais ... 1635. (Card 2)

.400

2p.l., 871, [23]p. 36cm. (fol.)

.31

Title page in red & black.

Added pictorial t.p., engraved, with portrait
of author.

Edited by Mlle de Gournay.

"Fautes": p.871.

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris (inscription): To Hugo Münsterberg
... G[eorgel]. H[erbert]. Palmer, March 19, 1902.



fG.400.32 1vol. Barozzi,G.
Perspective

Bates Fd Roma. 1583.-Mar.18,930



fG.400.33 1vol. Barozzi,G.
Architecture Orders.
Roma. 1602.-29489

fG.400.33A 1vol. (340052)

transferred from
4100.17 & A



xfG.400.34 2vols. Beveridge, W. **ΕΥΘΟΚΟΝ**,
sive Pandectae canonum SS.
Apsotolorum.
Oxonii. 1672.-1/22/34

Gift



fG.400.35 1vol. Augustinus,Aurelius.

De civitate Dei. Latin, Io

Frobenivs lectori S.D. En habes..

Storrow Fd.

Basileae. 1522.-(7/21/36D)



fG.400.36 2vols. Missale Gothicum.

Augsburg. 1929.-(Mar 22 1938D)

Whitney Bk Fd



xfG.400.38 Benton Fd. 1941

Huon de Bordeaux.

Les prouesses et faitz merueilleux du noble Huon de bordeaulx per de France/ duc de guyenne. Nouuellement redige en bon francoys imprime par le congie et preuilege du Roy nostre sire come il appert a la fin de la table de ce present liure. (Woodcut) (Paris, 1513)

(6) , clxxxviii leaves. 44 lines, 2 columns.

85 illus. (some repeated) 28.5 cm.

Colophon: Cy finissent les faictz et gestes du noble Huon de bordeaulx duc de guyenne per de france.

Auecques plusieurs autres faitz prouesses daulcuns princes regnans en son

temps.

(continued on next card)



xfG.400.38

Nouuellemet imprime a paris par Michel le noir lib-
raire iure en luniuersite de paris ... le.

xxvi.iour de nouembre mil. v cens et treize.

(Printer's device) Jehan Petit.

intials; black-letter.

Signatures: a⁶, A-X⁶, AA-II⁶, KK⁸.

Leaves iiii and cviii are lacking and have been
supplied in facsimile.

Binder's title: Huon de Bordeaux. Jehan Petit.
1453 (!)



X G.400.39

**G.400

.39

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

L'art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, des inscriptions, des chroniques, et autres anciens monumens, avant l'ère chrétienne ... par un religieux de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur; imprimé pour la première fois sur les manuscrits des bénédictins mis en ordre par Mr. de Saint-Allais ... Et formant la première partie de la nouvelle édition ... Paris, Moreau, 1820. 2 p. l., xij, 641 p. tables (incl. 1 fold. geneal.) 37.5 cm.

In a red Russian calf binding, gilt tooling on sides, back, edges and inside covers, by J. Wright.

(Continued on next card.)



X6
.400
.39

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

L'art de vérifier les dates des faite historiques,
... (Card 2)

1. Chronology, Historical. 2. Bookbindings in
this Library. I. Clément, François, 1714-1793.
II. Saint Allais, Nicolas Viton de, 1773-1842.
III. Wright, J., bookbinder.

Set Q.

3 cds. HS, cd. Kal.



fG.400.40 3vols. L'art de verifier les dates des
faits historiques, des charts,
etc., ... depuis la naissance de
Notre-Seigneur, par le moyen
d'une table chronologique.

Paris. 1783-87.-(6/22/39)



* G.400.41
**G.400.

.41 L'art de vérifier les dates, depuis l'année 1770
RARE BOOK jusqu'a nos jours; formant la continuation, ou
DEPT. troisième partie de l'ouvrage publié, sous ce
nom, par les religieux bénédictins de la congré-
gation de Saint-Maur. Cette partie ... est
publiée par M. le chevalier de Courcelles ...
Paris, Arthus-Bertrand, 1821-[1832]
4 v. tables. 37.5cm.

Vols 3 and 4, edited by the Marquis Fortia
d'Urban have the running title: Chronologie,
historique de l'Amérique, vol. 3 was written by
B. Warden.

(Continued on the next card)



XG
400
41
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

L'art de vérifier les dates ... (Card 2)

At end of v. 2 is table générale des noms propres contenus dans les deux volumes de la troisième partie ... Paris, 1831, with separate t.-p.; at end of v. 3 is Table générale des noms propres contenus dans le troisième volume de la troisième partie ... Paris, 1832, with separate t.-p.

In a red Russian calf binding, gilt tooling on sides, back, edges and inside covers, by J.Wright

1. Chronology, Historical. 2. Bookbindings
in this library. 3. America--History--
Chronology.

(Continued on the next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

L'art de vérifier les dates ... (Card 3)

XG

.400

.41

I. Courcelles, Jean Baptiste Pierre Jullien de, 1759-1834. II. Fortia d'Urban, Agricole Joseph François Xavier Pierre Esprit Simon Paul Antoine, marquis de, 1756-1843. III. Wright, J., bookbinder. IV. Warden, David Baillie, 1778-1845. V. Title: Chronologie historique de l'Amérique.



fG.400.42 1vol. Agricola, Georgius.
De re metallica.

Billings Fd. London. 1912.-(Apr 23 1918L)



fG.400.43 1vol Lynwood,W. Fol.(1) a:
Prouinciale seu constitutiones
Anglie.

(Paris, 1505-1506.)-(1/20/40R)

(With this is bound John Acton.
Legatine. Paris. 1506.)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG.400.44--Benton Fd--1940

XfG

Josephus, Flavius. Antiquitates Judaicae. French.
1534. Michel.

.400

... De lantiquite judaïque/ nouvellement
translate de latin en vulgaire francoys. Avec
privilege.

.44

On les vend a Paris en la grant salle du Palais
au premier pillier en la boutique de Galliot du
pre libraire iure du luniversite. [1534]

10p.℔.,cxcvii numb.℔. illus. 35cm.

Colophon: Le present oeuvre ... a este ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.400

.44

Josephus, Flavius. Antiquities Judacae. French.
1534. Michel. ... De lantiquite

judaique ... [1534] (Card 2)

acheve dimprimer a Paris le xv^e. iour du moys
davril lan mil cinq cens. xxxiiii. par Nicolas
cousteau imprimeur ... pour Galliot du pre ...

Publisher's device on t.p.

Title within architectural border.

Translated by Guillaume Michel from the Latin
of Tyrranius Rufinus.



fG.400.45 1vol. Augustinus, Saint.
Of the citie of God.

Benton Fd. (London) 1610.-(May 15 1940 F)





fG.400.47 1vol. Rudimentum novitorum. French.
Le premier volume de la mer des
histoires. Paris. 1536.-(July 17,
1942C)

Whitney Bk fd.



fG.400.48 2vol. in 1. Junius,Franciscus.

De pictura veterum libri
tres...

Harris

Rotterdam. 1694.-(Sep 29 1952
006)



xfG.400.49 1vol. Tasso,Torquato. La Gerusalemme
liberata.
Venezia. 1745.-(Nov 22 1954 013)

Scholfield Fd



fG.400.50 1vol. Vitae patrum. Italian.

Benton Fd. Uita de sancti padri vulgare
hystoriata.

(Venice. 1518)-(Nov 17 1955 019)



fG.400.51 1vol. Dowland, John

The first booke of songes or
ayres of fowre partes...
J. Benton fd. (London) 1597.-(Nov 24 1939 CA)



fG.400.52 1vol Dowland, John
the second booke of songs or ayres,
of 2.4. and 5. parts.

Benton Fd.

London. 1600.-(Nov 24 1939 CA)



fG.400.53 1vol. Adrichem, Christian van.
Theatrvm terrae sanctae et bibli-
carvm historiarvm cum tabulis geo-
Elizabeth Fd graphicis aere expressis.

Cologne. 1590.-(Oct 28 1957 039)



xfG.400.54 1vol. Relation de l'inauguration solemnelle de sa sacree majeste imperiale et catholique, Charles VI, empereur des Romains...comme Comte de Flandres, le XVIII Octobre 1717.

Gand. 1719.-(Jan 5 1960 007)

Benton Fd



fG.401.2 1vol. Thvcydides.(Greek.) Thvcydides cvm
Schholiis.

Townsend Fd.

Basileae. 1540.-Apr.4,00F



fG.401.19 1vol. Bible. Bible in Englishe (Great
Bible of 1539.)

Lond. 1549.-Dec.10,12A



fG.401.20 1vol. Accad. del cemento. Florence.
Saggi di naturali esperienze
fatte nellaacca. del cemento.

Firenze. 166-? Dec.6,23I

transferred from
5430.4



fG.401.21 1vol. Poracchi da Castiglione.
L'Isole piv famose del mondo.

Venetia. 1572.-233471

transferred from
6270.17



fG.401.22 1vol. Porcacchi da Castiglione.
L'Isole piv famose del mondo.

Venetia. 1576.-341441

transferred from
6270.70



fG.401.23 1vol. Porcacchi da Castiglione.
L'Isole piv famose del mondo.

Venetia. 1590.-I.2074

transferred from
6271.14



fG.401.24 1vol. Virgilius Maro,P.
Bvcolica, Georgica, Aeneis.

Parisiis. 1539.-41269

transferred from
2941.1



fG.401.25 1vol. Solinus,C.J.
Ionnis Camertis Minoritani...
e narrationes.

Vienna. 1520.-(233472)



fG.401.26 1vol. Solinus,C.J.

C. Ivlii Solini Polyhistor.

Basileae. 1543.-Oct.20,08B



fG.401.27 1vol. Jousse,M.

Le secret d'architectvre.
a la Fleche. 1642.-July 10,99

transferred from
4091.20



fG.401.28 2 in 1 vols. Plinius Secundus,C.
The historie of the world.

Knapp Fd.

Lond. 1601.-Feb.21.20J

fG.401.28 R 1vol. Lond. 1634,35.-(July 2,28)

Gift



fG.401.29 1vol. Duerer,A.

Hierin sind begriffen vier Bucher
von menschlicher proportion.

Nurenberg. 1528.-350697

transferred from
8061.55



fG.401.30 1vol. Petrarca,F. (Opera del preclar-
issimo poeta misser...)

Bates Fd. (Venetia, 1515.)-(Aug 22 1921 B)



fG.401.31 1vol. Fregoso, B.B.

Fulgosi de dictis factisqz Mem.
coll. a C. Gilino latina facta.

Mediolani. 1509.-(May 15 1923 S)

Townsend Fd.



fG.401.32 1vol Bacon, F.

Franciscj de Verulamio Instauratione
Magna.

Lond. 1620.-Dec.6.23I

Bates Fd.



fG.401.33 1vol. Hooke,R.
Micrographia.

Lond. 1665.-Dec.6,23I

Townsend Fd.



fG.401.34 1vol. Missale secundum ordinem Sancti
Ambrosii. (Missale.)

Elizabeth Fd. Colophon. 1522.-Feb.7,24F



fG.401.35 1vol. Cardano,G.

Hieronymi Cardani Medici Mediol-
anensis De svbtilitate libri XXI.

Norimbergae. 1550.-Dec.6,23I

TownsendFd.



fG.401.38 5vols. Trapp,J.
Annotations...Old & New Testa-
ment.

Lond. 1662.-Nov.1,24R

Bates Fd.



fG.401.39 1vol. Vitruvius Pollio,M.
Virtuvius teutsch.

Nurenberg. 1548.-Dec.10,06L

transferred from
Cab.60.169.1



fG.401.40 4 in 1 vol. Wither, George.

Collection of emblemes,
ancient & moderne.

Skinner Fd.

London. 1634-35.--(June 1 1926Y



fG.401.41 1 vol. Pluvinel,A.de.

Reitkunst Herrn Antonij de Pluvinel.

Franck. 1628.-(6500)

Transferred from
8001.13



fG.401.42 1vol. AElíanus,T.

The tactiks of AElían.

Lond. 1616.-Nov16,28I

Skinner Fd.



fG.401.43 3vols Ramusio,G.B.
Navigationi et viaggi.

Venetia. 1588.-(30814)

transferred from
2270.9



fG.401.44 1vol. Chaucer, Geoffrey.

The workes of Geoffrey Chaucer.

Skinner Fd.

London (1561)-(Dec 7 1934A)



fG.401.45 1vol. Poliziano,A.

Omnium Angeli Politiane operu

Parrhisiis. 1519.-(7/21/36D)

Pierce Fd.



fG.401.46 1vol. Suetonius Tranquillus,C.
Svetonivs Tranqvillvs cvm Philippi
Beroaldi et Marci Antonii Sabellici
commentariis.
Storrow Fd.

Venetiis. 1506.-(7/21/36D)



*XfG.401.47 - 23 Mar 1938

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Spurious and doubtful works.

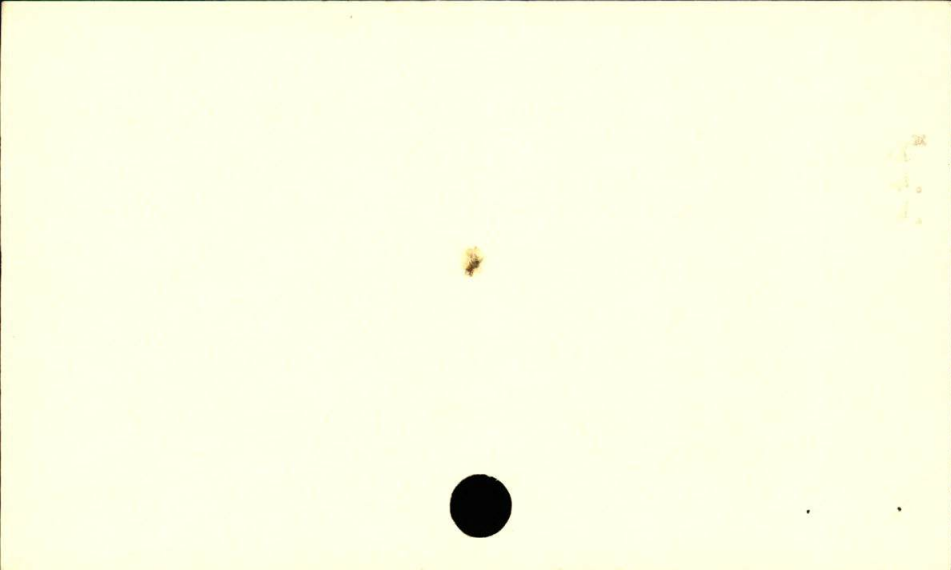
*XfG
.401
.47

Ioannis Boccatii. Die gantz Römisch histori
auffs fleissigst vñ kürtzst begriffen. Ein tref-
fenliche schöne Oration M. T. Ciceronis/ für M.
Marcellum ... Alles züsamen bracht/ vnd verteüt-
scht/ durch Christophorum Brunonem von Hyrtz-
weil ...

Getruckt zñ Augspurg/ bey Hainrich Stayner/ im
M. D. XXXXII. Jar. [1542]

4 p.℔., xxiii numb. ℔., 1℔. illus., coats
of arms. 31cm. (fol.)

(See next card)
MB



Boccaccio, Giovanni. Spurious and doubtful works.

*XfG Die gantz Römisch histori ... 1542. (Card 2)

.401 Title illustration.

.47 Wood-engravings include 10 attributed to Hans
Burgkmaier and 2 to Hans Schaüfflein.

"Ein treffenliche schöne Oration M. T. Cice-
ronis ...": leaves xix-xxiii.

MB



...

fG.401.48 1vol. (Pinder,U.) Speculum passionis
domini nostri Ihesu christi.

(Nurenburgen. 1507)-(Mar 23 1938E)

Benton Fd.



fG.401.49 1vol. Ringmann,M Passio domini nostri
Jesu Christi.

Benton Fd.

(Argen. 1508.)-(Mar 23 1938 E)



*XfG.401.50 - 13 Apr. 1938

Paulus Middelburgensis, Bp., d. 1534.

*XfG Pavlina De recta paschae celebratione: et de
.401 die passionis Domini Nostri Iesv Christi:
.50 Impressum Forosempronii per spectabilē virū
Octavianū petrutiū civē Forosempronīēsem ĩpres-
soriae artis peritissimū Anno Domini. M.D.XIII.
die octaua Iulii ... [1513]

[790] p. 1 illus. 32cm. (fol.)

In two parts. Signatures: pt.1: a⁸ b⁶ c-s⁸

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG

.401

.50

Paulus Middelburgensis, Bp., d. 1534. Pavlina
De recta paschae celebratione ... 1513.

(Card 2)

t¹⁰; pt.2: A-0⁸ W⁶ P-2F⁸ 2G⁶ (last leaf, blank,
wanting)

Imprint from colophon, p.[790]

Illustration and borders attributed to
Francesco Grifi.

MB



*XfG.401.51 - 17 Mar. 1939

Terentius Afer, Publius. Works (Latin and French)

*XfG Le grant therēce en francoys tāt en rime que
.401 en prose nouuellement imprime a Paris. Marc
.51 Therēce varro/ liure ... contenant diuerses
sentences des facessies ... quon appelloit les
Comedies ...

Imprime a Paris par Guillaume de Bossozel au
Chasteau rouge. M.D.xxxix. [1539]

ccclxxxix (i.e. ccclxxxviii) numb. 1. illus.
34cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Terentius Afer, Publius. Works (Latin and French)

*XfG

Le grant therēce ... 1539. (Card 2)

.401

Printer's device on t.p.

.51

Title within decorative border.

Numerous errors in foliation including omission of nos. vii, viii, and cx.

Signatures: a⁶ b-z⁸ &⁸ A-X⁸ AA-CC⁸ DD⁶.

In this copy leaf F5 is misbound before F4.

Ex libris: Henry Hucks Gibbs, lord Aldenham (armorial bookplate and signature); Armand Bertin (book-label)

MB



KEPT IN XfG.401.52--J.L.Whitney Bk Fd--1938
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG . . . **Vergilius, Polydorus, d. 1555?**

.401
.52

Polydori Vergilii Vrbinatis Anglicae historiae libri xxvi ...
Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareo. Basileae, apud Io. Bebe-
livm, 1534.

1 p. l., 600 (i. e. 610), [48] p. 34½^{cm}.

1st ed.

Title vignette "Palma Beb". Above vignette: "Simon Grynæus lec-
tori", followed by eight hexameters; below, "Indices rerum singularum
copiosos ... adlecimus".

Signatures: a-z⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-II⁶.

Page 610 erroneously numbered 600.

Manuscript notes in margin.

Margins ruled in red.

(Continued on next card)

Library of Congress

DA130.V49

2-13345 Revised

[r37b2]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

- XfG Vergilius, Polydorus, d. 1555? Polydori Ver-
gillii Vrbinatis Anglica^e historiae libri
.401 XXVI ... 1534. (Card 2)
.52 Ornamental binding with inscriptions in centre
of each cover, "Thomae Wottoni et Amicorum."
RARE BOOK Ex libris: 4th Earl of Chesterfield (armorial
DEPT. bookplate); William E. Moss (booklabel)
XfH Another copy. 35.5cm.
.90 Copious ms. notes in margins.
.6 Ex libris (signatures): William Caylase; Rych
(Continued on next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.90

.6

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.534

.V58A

Vergilius, Polydorus, d.1555? ...Anglicae
historiae libri xxvi... 1534. (Card 3)

Blye (1571); William Fitzherbert; Rowland Cotton
(1701); Thomas Prince (1743)

In contemporary blind-stamped binding, repaired.

Another copy. 34cm.

Manuscript notes on t.p. and in margins.



*XfG.401.53 - 10 May 1938 - Benton fd

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

*XfG
.401
.53

[Oecolampadius, Joannes] 1483-1531.

Index in tomos omnes operum divi Hieronymi, cum interpretatione nominum Graecorum & Hebraeorum, olim per eximium quendam uirum trium linguarum peritissimum conscriptus, nunc rursum ab egregie eruditis diligenter recognitus & auctus.

Basileae [H. Frobenius et N. Episcopi] anno M. D. XXXVIII. [1538]

[464] p. 31.5cm. (fol.)

Colophon: Basileae, per Hieronymum Frobenium et Nicolavum Episcopium anno M D XXXVIII mense

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.401

.53

[Oecolampadius, Joannes] 1483-1531. Index in
tomos ... 1538. (Card 2)

martio.

Printer's device on t.p. and p.[464]

Ex libris: Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel
(signature); John Lumley, Lord Lumley (signature);
Henry, Prince of Wales (armorial binding): Cort-
landt F. Bishop (book label)

I. Title.

MB



*XfG.401.54 - 9 June 1938 - Benton fd.

Mögling, Daniel, ed. and tr.

*XfG
.401
.54
Mechanischer Kunst-Kammer, erster Theil/ von
Waag/ Hebel/ Scheiben/ Haspel/ Keyl/ vnd Schra-
uffen: begreifend die wahre Fundamenta aller
Machination. Den Teutschen Künstlern zum besten/
uffinständiges Ansuchen unterschiedlicher Lieb-
haber/ auss bewehrten Authoribus deutlich ver-
fasst/ vnd mit aussführlichen Kupffer Figuren
erkläret durch Danielelem Mögling ...

Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn/ bey Caspar
Röteln/ in Verlegung Matthæi Meriani. M. DC,
XXIX, [1629]

(Continued on  next card)

MB



*XfG

.401

.54

Mögling, Daniel, ed. and tr. Mechanischer
Kunst-Kammer ... (Card 2)

184, [3] p. plates. 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette (printer's device?)

Added t.p., engraved.

"Das Buch Mechanicorum Guidiubaldi ...": p.51-
127.

No more published?

I. Title.

MB



fG.401.55 1vol. Josephus,Flavius. Histoire des
Ivifs.

Amsterdam. 1700.-(Oct 17 1938)

Gift



fG.401.56 1vol. Plutarch. The philosophie,
commonly called, The morals.

Benton Fd.

London. 1603.-(Apr 14 1939H)



fG.401.57 1vol Bacon, Francis. Sylva sylvarvm:
or, A naturall historie.

London. 1627.-(Mar 28 1939P)

Benton Fd



RARE BOOK XfG.401.58--Benton fd--1939

DEPT. Stamler, Johannes.

XfG Dyalogvs. Iohannis Stamler. Avgvstn. De diver-
.401 sarvm gencivm sectis et mvndi religionibvs.
.58 [Augsburg, E.Oeglin et G.Nadler, 1508]

2p.℔.,XXXII numb.℔.,[3]p. 3lcm.

Colophon: Impressum Auguste: per Erhardum oglin.
& Ieorgiū Nadler cura correctōne et diligentia ...
Wolfgangi Aittinger ... nostre salutis.1.50.&.8.
die.zz.mensis May.26.

Woodcut t.p. by Hans Burgkmair, repeated on

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stamler, Johannes. Dyalogvs ... [1508]

XfG (Card 2)

.401 verso of leaf.

.58 A dramatic composition relating to religions of
the Tartars, Saracens, Turks, Jews and others,
and their confutation.

Columbus and Vespuccius referred to on verso
of leaf [II]

Sabin 90128; Church cat., 26.



fG.401.59 1vol. Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. Iohn
Hvighen van Linschoten. his
Discours of Voyages into ye Easte
& West Indies.

Lond. (1598)-(11/24/39Z)



fG.401.60 1vol. Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual
Mozarabic. Missa gothica seu
mozarabica...

Angelopoli. 1770.-(1/26/40H)



*XfG.401.61 - 19 Feb 1940 GA - Benton fd

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571.

*XfG Vita di Benvenuto Cellini orefice e scultore
.401 fiorentino, da lui medesimo scritta, nella quale
.61 molte curiose particolarità si toccano apparten-
enti alle arti ed all'istoria del suo tempo, trat-
ta da un'ottimo manoscritto, e dedicata all'ec-
cellenza di Mylord Riccardo Boyle conte di Bur-
lington ...

In Colonia e.i.e., Napoli. Per Pietro Martel-
lo. 1728?

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.401
.61

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571. Vita di Benvenuto Cellini ... c1728? (Card 2)

4 p.l., 318, c8 p. 27.5cm.

Title printed in red and black.

Title vignette.

Dedication signed "Seb. Artopolita", pseud. of Antonio Cocchi.



fG.401.63 1vol. Goslicki,W. The covnsellor.
London. 1598.-(Jan 20 1940 I)

Benton Fd



*XfG.401.64 - 1 Oct 1940

*XfG
.401
.64

Geiler, Johannes, von Kaisersberg, 1445-1510.

Das büch d' sünden des munds. Vö dem hoch gelerten Doctor Keisersperg/ die er nent die blatrẽ am mund dauõ er .xxix. predigẽ vñ leerẽ gethon hat/ Auch darby Doctor Keiserspergs Alphabet in .xxiii. predigẽ geordiniert ...

Getruckt in der freien keiserlichen stat Strassburg/ durch Joannẽ Grieninger [!]/ vnd volendet vff sant Fridlins tag. In dem iar nach Christi geburt. M.cccccc.xviii. [1518]

xc, xl numb.℥. illus. 31.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



*XfG
.401
.64

Geiler, Johannes, von Kaisersberg, 1445-1510.

Das büch d' sünden des munds ... 1518.

(Card 2)

Title in red and black, within decorative border; imprint from colophon.

The "Alphabet in XXIII. Predige" (xl numb.1.) has special t.p., separate foliation and signatures.

Contemporary brown calf over wooden boards, blind stamped with title: Die blatre am mund.



...

fG.401.65 1vol. Juvenalis,D.J. Satirae. English.
The satires of Decimus Junius
Benton Fd. Juvenalis.

London. 1693.-(Aug 24 1939 I)

fG.401.65A 1vol. London. 1693.-(Apr 24 1940 F)

Whitney Fd.



XfG.401.66 (12/31/40C)

Vitruvius, Pollio.

XfG
.401
.66

PAPE BOOK
DEPT.

M. Vitruvii Pollionis De architectura libri
decem, cum commentariis Danielis Barbari, electi
patriarchae Aquileiensis: multis aedificiorum,
horologiorum, et machinarum descriptionibus, &
figuris, una cum indicibus copiosis, auctis &
illustratis ... Venetiis, Apud Franciscum
Franciscum Senensem, & Ioan. Crugher Germanum.
M.D.LXVII.

10 p. l., 375, [1] p. illus. (incl. map)
diags., plans, tables. 30.5cm.

Initials; device on t.-p., repeated at end.
Ben Jonson's copy; his motto and signa-

(Continued on next card)

JAN 16 1941



XfG
.401
.66

Vitruvius, Pollio. De architectura...

Venetis, M.D.LXVII. (Card 2)
ture (erased but faintly visible) on t.-p.,
and notes on p. 2, 3 and 284.

MS. notes and insertions by two old hands.

Bookplate: Philip Lord Hardwicke.

1. Architecture-Early works to 1800. I.
Barbaro, Daniello, 1513-1570, ed. III. Jonson,
Ben- Autographs.



XfG.401.67--Benton fd--1941
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400.

XfG The workes of Geffray Chaucer newlye printed,
.401 wyth dyuers workes whych were neuer in print
.67 before ... Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum
solum.

Also [London] Prynted by John Reynes dwellynge at
avail- the sygne of saynte George in Pauls Church-
able in yarde. 1542.

micro-

text. 10p.℥.,ccclxxxxii numb.℥. illus. 32cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chaucer, Geoffrey, d.1400. The workes ...
XfG 1542. (Card 2)
.401 Title within architectural woodcut border.
.67 Signatures: A⁴ B-Y⁶ Z⁴ Aa-Yy⁶ AA-TT⁶.
Numerous errors in foliation.
STC 5070.
Ex libris (armorial book-plate): Lionell
Copley.



fG.401.68 1vol. Albert Durer revived...
London (1660?)-(Feb. 4,1941)



fG.401.70 1vol. Josephus,Flavius. The famovs and
memorable workes.

(London) 1602.-(July 24 1941 I)

Benton Fd.



*XfG.401.71 - 17 Oct. 1941

Nova legenda Angliae.

*XfG
.401
.71

Prologus. Sancti Patres qui priscis fuere tēporib⁹ charitatem in multis frigescētem aspiciētes ...

[London, Wynkyn de Worde, 27 Feb. 1516]

5 p.l., cccxxxiiii l., 1 l. front., illus.
29cm. (fol.)

Without t.p.; Caxton's device on verso of last leaf.

Colophon: Explicit (Nova legēda anglie). Im-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.401
.71

Nova legenda Angliae. Prologus. Sancti Patres ... 1516. (Card 2)

pressa lōdonias: i domo Wināde de Worde: cōmōrātis ad signū solis: in vico nūcupato (the flete strete). Anno dñi. M.CCCCC.xvi.xxvii. die Februarij.

Comp. by John de Tynemouth and rev. by John Capgrave and others.

Leaves cxxvi and clxxvii-viii misnumbered cxxii and lxxvii-viii.

STC 4601.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfG
.401
.71

Nova legenda Angliae. Prologus. Sancti Patres ... 1516. (Card 3)

Contemporary blind-stamped brown calf, inlaid in 19th (?) - century binding.

Ex libris (bookplate and book-stamp on spine):
York Minster Library.

MB



fG.401.72 1vol. Hrabanus Marus. Magnencij Rabani
Mauri De Laudib sancte Crucis
Whitney Bk Fd opus. erudicione versu prosaq
mirificum.

(Phorcheim. 1503)-(Nov 14 1941 D)



fG.401.73 1vol. Image du monde. The myrrour.
(London. 1529?)-(Oct 17 1941 U)

Benton Fd



fG.401.74 1vol. Sachsenheim, Hermann von. Morin.

Worms (1539)-(Jan.24,1950 018)

Whitney Bk Fd



fG.401.76 1vol. Boccaccio,Giovanni. The Decameron.

London. 1620.-(Nov 19 1942 Z)

Benton Fd



fG.401.77 1vol. Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn.
Histoire de Joseph...

Benton Fd

Amsterdam. 1757.-(Dec.1,1943D)



fG.401.78 1vol. Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco. De rerum praenotione libri novem.

Argentoraci. 1506-7.-(Jan 29 1951 02

Whitney Book Fd



fG.401.79 1vol. Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Fran-
cesco. Liber de providentia dei.

(Novi. 1508)-(Jan.24,1950 011)

Whitney Bk Fd



fG.401.80 2vols. (Mavor, William Fordyce) A new
dictionary of natural history.
By William Frederic Martyn, pseud.
London. 1785.-(Nov 3 1953 028)

Townsend Fd



fG.401.81 3vols. Hill, John. A general natural history

London. 1748-52.-(Nov 3 1953 028)

Codman Fd.



fG.401.82 2vol. Durand, Jean Baptiste Leonard.

Harris Fd

Voyage au Senegal, ou, Memoires
historiques, philosophiques et
politiques sur les decouvertes...
des Europeens.

Paris. 1802.-(Jan 3 1957 070)

vol 1 (Text) is in quarto,

vol 2 (Atlas) is in folio.



fG.401.83 1vol. Geiler,Johannes, von Kaiserberg.
Postill: ober di fyer Evangelia.

Strassburg. 1522.-(Oct 21 1957 018)

Benton Fd



fG.401.84 1vol. Gessner, Salomon. Mort d'Abel;
traduit par Hubert; ornee de
Monsiau.
Bates Fd. Paris. 1793.-(Oct 28 1957 040)



xfG Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Passionarium
.401 (Mozarabic) Passionarium, cum officio maioris
.85 hebdomade, iuxta formam missalis & breuiarij
romani, ex decreto acro sancti Concilij Tridentini
restituti, cum cantu sancte ecclesie toletane:
Ioannis Roderici de Villamajor ... industria &
labore recognitum.

Toleti, excudebat Joannes a Placa typographus
sancte ecclesie toletane. Anno incarnationis dni:
M.D.LXXVI. (1576)

Benton Fd--1957



xfG Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Passion-
.401 arium (Mozarabic) Passionarivm ...
.85 1576. (Card 2)
(419)p. music. 34cm.
Wood-engraved title page, within ornamental
architectural border in red & black.
Signatures: (-)²,
Text in red & black.



fG.401.86 1vol. Tatkian, B. (Turkish, Greek and
Armenian costume plates)

Benton

Smyrna. ca 1850)-(July 24 1958 052)



temporarily kept in office
of the keeper of Mss.
4/91

xfG Catholic Church. Treaties, etc., 1513-1521 (Leo
.401 X)

.87 Concordata inter ... Papam Leonem decimum
et ... regem Franciscum huius nonimis primum.

(Paris, D. Gerlier, 1517)



fG.401.88 4 in 2vols. Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Works (Latin)

Opera omnia...a Dionysio

Lambino...emendata...Lutetia,

B. Turrisanum, 1566, '65.

(X/31/1957)

fG.401.88A 4vols.

(V/27/1911 J)



fG.401.89 1vol. France. Constitution, 1791.
Constitution francaise.
Dijon, 1791.-(Oct.20,1960 035)

Benton Fd.



*XfG.402.6 - 12 Jan 1901

«Dapper, Olfert. d. 1690.

*XfG Die unbekante neue Welt/ oder Beschreibung des
.402 Welt-teils Amerika, und des Sud-Landes ... Durch
.6 und durch mit vielen nach dem Leben in Ameriken
selbst entworfenen Abbildungen gezieret. Durch
D^r. O. D.

Zu Amsterdam/ Bey Jacob von Meurs/ auf der
Keyzersgracht/ in der Stadt Meurs/ 1673.

4 p.l., 658, «2» p. illus., 32 double pl.,
6 ports., 16 maps (14 double, 2 fold.) 30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)

Revised

MB



*XfG
.402
.6

«Dapper, Olfert» d. 1690. Die unbe-
kante neue Welt ... 1673. (Card 2)

Title vignette (arms of Amsterdam)

Title in red and black.

Added t. p., engraved: America. Zu Amster-
dam/ Bey Jacob von Meurs/ auf der Keyzersgracht/
in der Stadt Meurs/ 1673.

Pages 279 & 357 misnumbered 276 & 157.

The illustrations on p.49, 53 & 92 are
paste-on cancels.

Based upon Arnoldus Montanus's "De nieuwe en
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.402
.6
"Dapper, Olfert. d. 1690. Die unbekante
neue Welt ... 1673. (Card 3)
onbekende weereld" (Amsterdam, 1670)

The illustrations, etc., are printed from
the plates of the Dutch original, the added
t. p. being re-engraved with German imprint.

I. Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. De nieuwe
en onbekende weereld. II. Title.

MB



fG.402.14 1vol. Cyrillus,St. Preclarum op'
Cyrilli Alexandrini.

Gift

Paris. 1513.-(July 9 1901)



XfG.402.17--gift of Augustus Hemenway--1902

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes or Morall, politike and militarie discourses of Lo: Michaelle de Montaigne ... First written by him in French. And now done into English by ... Iohn Florio.

Printed at London by Val.Sims for Edward Blount dwelling in Paules churchyard. 1603.

10p.f., 179, [7], 193-450, [7], 475-484, 487-664, [3]p. 29.5cm.(fol.); in case, 32cm.

In three books, each with special t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essays... 1603. (Card 2)

Signatures: A⁸ ff² B-Q⁶ R⁴ S-Z⁶ 2A-2P⁶
2Q⁴ (2Q⁴ blank) 2R⁴ 2S-2Z⁶ 3A-3I⁶ 3K⁴ [-]²

"Errors and omissions": recto & verso of
10th prelim. leaf; "Errors, and omissions":
p.[665-667]

STC 18041; Pforzheimer 378.

Imperfect: 9th-10th prelim. leaves ([Verse]
"To my deere friend M. Iohn Florio ... [signed]
Sam: Danyel" and "Errors and omissions") and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes ... 1603. (Card 3)

two final unsigned leaves of errata wanting.

Ex libris: James I, King of England (signature: James R); Sir Robert Gordon, 1580-1656 (signature); John Payne Collier (cf. Catalogue of the valuable library of the late John Payne Collier [London, 1884])

In this copy are six lines of verse by Guillaume de Saluste du Bartas, formerly believed to be in the hand of James I. The lines

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.17

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533-1592.

The essayes ... 1603. (Card 4)

are now presumed to be a forgery by Collier
(see, F.H. Chase, "Six lines", More books,
vol.I, p.14-16, Jan.-Mar., 1926)



fG.402.21 1vol. Alunno,F. Della fabbrica del
mondo...libri X.

Venetia. 1568.-July 8,1904

Gift



*XfG.402.23 - 18 Feb. 1908

Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683.

*XfG
.402
.23 «De nieuwe en onbekende weereld: of Beschryving
van America en 't Zuid-land ... Verciert met af-
beeldsels na't leven in America gemaakt, en be-
schreeven door Arnoldus Montanus.»

«t'Amsterdam, By Jacob Meurs boek-verkooper en
plaet-snyder, op de Kaisars-graft, schuin over
de Wester-markt, in de stad Meurs. Anno 1671.
Met privilegie.»

4 p.l., 585, «27» p. illus., 32 double pl.,
(Continued on next card)



Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. "De nieuwe
en onbekende weereld ... 1671. (Card 2)
7 ports., 16 maps (15 double, 1 fold.) 33.5cm.
Title in red and black.
Added t. p., engraved: America. t'Amsterdam.
By Jacob van Meurs, plaetsnyder en boeckver-
kooper op de Keyzers graft in de stadt Meurs. 1671
Errors in paging.
Ordinary paper issue.
Imperfect: t. p., dedication and license leaves
(i.e., prelim. leaves 2-4) wanting; title and
imprint supplied from Church Americana
Cat., 613.

*XfG
.402
.23



Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. cDe nieuwe
en onbekende weereld ... 1671. (Card 3)

In this copy, the fold. map is signed by the
publisher and the portrait of the Prince of
Nassau present.

*XfG

.402

.23



fG.402.25 1vol. Marbeck,J. A concordace...
whole Bible. M.D.L.
Lond. 1550.-Jan. 17.12B

Bates Fd



fG.402.26 3vols. Roman,J. Repvblicas del mondo.
Salamanca. 1594,95.-June 2,13G

Harris Fd



fG.402.28 1vol. Herodotus. (German.)
Augsburg. 1535.-61302

transferred from
2991.26



fG.402.29 1vol. Procopius Caesariensis.

Procopius De bello.

Gift

Romae. 1509.-July 1,1912



fG.402.31 1vol. Verheiden, J. Praestantium
aliquot theologorum qui Rom.
Antichristum praecipue oppugna-
runt effigies.
Elizabeth Fd

Hagae. 1602.-Aug.1, 21M



fG.402.37 1vol. Terentius Afer, Publius. Comico
carmine.

Bates

(Argentina) (1503)-(6508)



fG.402.38 1vol. Vries, J.V.de Hortorum viridari-
orumque nomter in Europa...

(Coloniae.) 1655-19975

transferred from
8091.13



fG.402.39 1vol. Strada,F. De bello Belgico.
Lond. 1650.-(5/23/35)

Skinner Fd



fG.402.40 1vol. Boccaccio, Giovanni. A treatise
excellent and compendius.

(London. 1554)-(Oct 18 1927 A)

Skinner Fd.



fG.402.42 1vol. Bouelles, C.de. Quae hoc volumine
continentur.

(Paris.) (1510.)-315543

transferred from
5600.9



fG.402.44 1vol. Scarron,P. Scarron's comical
romance.

London. 1676.--(Nov 18 1937 A)

Benton Fd



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.402

.45

XfG.402.45--Benton fd--1948.

[Lefèvre, Raoul] fl.1460.

Le recueil des histoires de Troye ...

On les vend à Lyon chez Denys de Harsy. [1544]

Avec privilege.

57numb. f., 1 f. illus. 29.5cm. (fol.)

Title within panel border; printer's device on
t.p.

"Imprimé à Lyon, par Denys de Harsy. L'an
M. D. XLIIII"--colophon.

Abridged from earlier editions.

Fairfax Murray, Early French books, 306.
I. Title.

MB



fG.402,47 1vol. Cicero,Marcus Tullius. De officiis, amicitia, & senectute.

(Venice. 1506)-(Apr.17,1947 014)

Benton Fd



fG.402.48 1vol. Vigerius,Marcus. Decachordum
christianum Iulio.II.pont.max.
dictatum.

Whitney Bk Fd. (Fano. 1507)-(Dec.8,1949 044)



fG.402.49 1vol. Ariosto,Lodovico. Orlando furioso.
Venice. 1584.-(Nov 26 1949 023)

Benton Fd

copy R (1vol.) Venice. 1603.-(Sep 21 1945)
in quarto.



fG.402.52 1vol Adelphus,Johannes. Die turckisch
chronica...

Whitney Bk Fd (Strassburg. 1413 (i.e. 1513))-
(Jan. 24,1950 014)



fG.402.53 1vol. Foglietta,Uberto. Dell' istorie
di Genova.

Genova. 1597.-(Feb. 13,1953 010)

Lawrence Fd



XfG.402.55--J.L.Whitney fd--1949

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.402

.55

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374.

... Von der Artzney bayder Glück/ des guten vnd widerwertigen. Vnnd wess sich ain yeder inn Glück vnd vnglück halten sol. Auss dem Lateinischen in das Teütsch gezogen. Mit künstlichen figuren durchhauss/ gantz lustig vnd schön gezyeret.

Mit Künigklicher May. Gnad vnd Priuilegio. Gedrückt zu Augspurg durch Heynrich Steyner. M. D. XXXII. [1532]

2v.in 1. illus. 30.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG

.402

.55

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374. ... Von der
Artzney bayder Glück ... 1532. (Card 2)

At head of title: Franciscus Petrarca.

Title page of v.1 in red & black; title illustrations.

Vol.2 has title: Das ander Büch Francisci
Petrarche vñ der Artzney des bösen Glücks.

"Gedruckt vnd volendet in der Keyserlichen
Statt Augspurg/ durch Heynrichen Steyner/ Am IX.
tag februarij/ Im jar M. D. XXXII"--colophon,
v.2, leaf clxxviii.

Translation of
tunae, v.1 by
Spalatin.

De remediis utriusque for-
Peter Stahel, v.2 by Georg



fG.402.56 3vol in 1 Fierabras. German.
Fierrabras. Eyn schoene kurtz-
weilige histori...
(Simmern,1533)-(29 Jan. 1950 019)

With this are bound:
Eppendorff, Heinrich von, comp.
and tr. Kriegsuebung ... Strass-
burg, M.D. 1j (1551)
Boccaccio, Giovanni. De casibus
virozum illustrium. German.
Vornemste historien...Aug-
spurg, M.D. XLV (1545)



fG.402.57 1vol. Cotgrave, Randle. A dictionarie of
the French and English tongues.

London. 1632.-(402.323)

transferred from
6682.2



fG.402.60 1vol. Homerus. Les dix premiers livres
de l'Iliade d'Homere;
Benton Fd. tr. by Hugues Salel.

Paris. 1545.-(Dec. 23 1948 039)



fG.402.61 1vol. Fillastre, Guillaume. Le premier
(-second) livre de la toison
d'or.

Whitney Bk Fd

Paris (1516)-(Dec 8 1945 045)



fG.402.62 1vol. Bourdigne, Jean de. Histoire
agregatius.

Benton Fd

(Paris. 1529)-(Oct 16 1953 018)



fG.402.63 1vol. Cicero,Marcus Tullius. Illustria
monimenta.

(Venice. 1508)-(Jan 30 1956 052)

Pierce and
Scholfield Fds.



fG.402.64 1vol. Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metamorphosis

Venice. 1513.-(Feb 28 1956 084)



fG.402.65 1vol. Poracchi,Tommaso. Funerali
antichi di diversi popoli et
Lawrence Fd nationi.

Venice. 1591.-(Oct 24 1957 055)



fG.402.66 (Mazocchi, Jacopo) 16th cent.

Epigrammata antiqvae.vrbis ... (Romae. in.
aedis. Iacobi. Mazochii Romanae. Acad. bibli-
opolae M.D.XXI.men.April) (1521)

10p.1.,clxxx numb.1.,(10)p. illus. 30cm.

Imprint from colophon.

Perhaps written by Angélo Colocci.

Sander, Livre a figures italien, 2554.

1. Inscriptions--Rome. 2. Rome--Descr.
I. Colocci, Ang elo, Bp., 1467-1549,
supposed auth or. II. Title

(9 Oct. 1957 033



fG.402.67 1vol. Ovidius Naso, Publius. Metha-
morphoseos vulgare.

Ch. Harris

Venetia. 1501.-(Oct 28 1957 046)



fG.402.69 1vol. Belon,Pierre. L'histoire de la
nature des oyseaux, avec leurs
Elizabeth Fd. descriptions & naifs portraits
retirez du nature.

Paris. 1555.-(Oct 21 1957 007)



fG.402.70 1vol. La Fontaine, Jean de.

Bates Fund

Les amours de Psyche et de
Cupidon. Edition ornee....d'apres
les tableaux de M. Schall.
Paris, Didot jeune, 1791.

(X/28/1957 040)



fG.402.72 1vol. Vita Beati Brunonis.

Vita beati Brunonis. (Basel,J.
Froben, ca. 15 June 1515)

Benton fd.

(VII/2/1958 025)



fG.402.73 1vol. Pollicarius, Johannes. Der heiligen
XII. Aposteln ankufft, beruff,
Glauben, lere, leben vnd seliges
Phillips Fd. Absterben.

Wittemberg. 1549.-(Jan 22 1958 004)



fG.402.74 1vol. Componimenti poetici per l'ingresso
solenne alla dignita di procura-
tore di S. Marco per merito di
Benton Fd. sua eccellenza il signor Lodovico
Manin.

(Venice. 1764)-(Nov 18 1959 008)



fG.402.75 2 in 1 vol. Turner, William.

Vicar of Walberton.

A compleat history of the
most remarkable providences,
both of judgement and mercy,
which hapned in this present
age.

fBenton 75

London. 1697.--(Apr 4 1955 017)



4
XG.403.3 - Benton Fd - 1940

Rare Book Dept.

{*G.403
.3


Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540.

Ioannis Lodovici Vivis. Von vnderweysung ayner
Christlichen frauwen drey bücher... Erklärt vnd
verteütscht. durch Christophorum Brunonem...

[Woodcut: coats of arms] M.D.XXXXIIII. [Colo-
phon: Getruckt vnd vollendet inn der kayserlichen
statt Augspurg/durch Hainrich Stainer/am j. tag
Martij des. M.D.XLIIII. Jars.]

[4], CXXV, [1] leaves. 27 wdots. (3 repeated)
30cm.

Black-letter; initials; tail-pieces.

Wdots. by Hans  Burgkmair, Hans Weidits,

(Continued  on next card)

NOV 2 1940



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.403
.3

Vives, Juan Luis, 1492-1540. Von vnderweysung
... [Augsburg, 1544] (Card 2)
and Hans Schläuffel ein; the last is taken from
Teuerdank, 1517.

1. Education of women-Early works to 1800.
2. Illustrated books-15th and 16th cent. I.
Bruno, Christophorus, ed. II. Burgkmair, Hans,
1473-1531, illus. III. Weiditz, Hans, illus.
IV. Schaufelein, Hans Leonard, 1480?-1539? illus
V. Von vnderweysung ayner Christlichen frauwen.



fG.403.4 1vol. Spencer,E. The works of that
 famous English poet Mr. Edmund
Lawrence Fd. Spencer.
 London. 1679.-May 9/98I



fG.403.5 1vol. Taylor, J. All the works of
John Taylor, the water poet.

Lawrence Fd.

London. 1630.-May 9/981



fG.403.6 3 in 1 vol. Homer,-. The whole works of
Homer, Transl. by Geo.
Chapman.

Lawrence Fd.

London. (1616?) -May 9/98I



fG.403.8 1vol. Hooker,R. On the lawes of ecclesi-
asticall politie.

Exchange

London. 1666.-(Jun 9 1899)



fG.403.9 1vol.

Boys, J. Workes.

(Lond.) 1622.-June 2,1902U



fG.403.12 1vol. Byfield.N. (An exposition upon
the Epistle to Collossians.)

Exchange

Lond. 1615.-Oct.1,15E



fG.403.16 1vol. Baret,J. An alvearie or triple
dict. in Eng. Latin & French.

Harris Fd

(Lond. 1573)-Jan.3,13N



fG.403.18 1vol. Milton,J. Poetical works...

Lond. 1695.-Oct.11,1912

Gift



fG.403.19 1vol. Bacon, Francis The historie of
the raigne of King Henry VII.

Bates Fd

London. 1622.-(Jan 24 1903 B)

fG.403.19A 1vol. (April 10 1905 B)

Billings Fd



fG.403.20 1vol. Brant, Sebastian. Stultifera navis,
qua omnium mortalium narratur
stultitia. (Ship of fools)
Bates Fd London. (1570)-(Aug 19 1921 A)



fG.403.21 1vol Pineyro, L. Relacion del
svcesso que tvvo nvestra santa
Bates Fd fe...

Madrid. 1617.-Apr.3,1903V



fG.403.22 1vol. Dionysius Areopagita, St. Diuini
Dionysius Areopagite caelestis
hierarchia...

transferred
from 7500A.56

Colophon. 1502.-(37518)



fG.403.23 1vol. Corpvs Librorum D.Martini Lutheri.
Vrsel. 1563.-Jan.25,1906K

Billings Fd



fG.403.25 2 in 1vol. Erasmus, D. Tomus primus
(et secundus) Paraphrasen
Des Erasmi Roterodami...

Gift

Basileae. 1541.-Mar.21,07



fG.403.26 1vol. Purchas, Samuel. Purchas his
pilgrimage.

London. 1613.-(267.627)



fG.403.28 1vol. Tacitus,C. Cornelii Tacti
annalium.

Paris. 1581.-(37734)

transferred from
4921.12



fG.403.29 2vols. Erasmus,D. Paraphrase...upon
the N.T.



fG.403.30 1vol. Reuchlin, J. De rvdimentio
herbraicis.

Phorce. 1506.-67816

transferred from
5431.1



fG.403.31 1vol. Vitruvius Pollio, M. Architectvre
ov art de bien bastir, de Marc
Scholfield Rd Vitruue Pollion...

Paris. 1572.-May 17,13R



fG.403.32 1vol. Nani,D. Polyanthea.
Argentina. 1517.-314032

transferred from
4930.51



fG.403.33 1vol. Nani,D. Polyanthea.
Venetijs. 1507.-424052

transferred from
4930.3



fG.403.34 1vol. Plutarchus. Vitae Parallelae.
German.

F.a.M. 1558.-6499

transferred from
5000.8



fG.403.35 3vols. Justinianus I. (Digesta.) Ex
Pandectis Florentinis nuper in
lucem emissis.

Paris. 1559.-(21847)

transferred from
3660.2



fG.403.36 2in1vol. Justinianus I. Volumen legvm
paruum, quod vocant.

Paris. 1559.-(21847)

transferred from
3660.3



fG.403.37 1vol. Justinianus I. Codex Dn
Ivstiniani sacratissimi principis.

Paris. 1559.-(21847)

transferred from
3660.4



fG.403.38 1vol. Ovidius Naso, P. Metamorphoseos
vulgare Nouamente stampato.

(Milano. 1519.)-(6479)

transferred from
4921.4



fG.403.39 1vol. August,der Jungere. Gustavi
Seleni Cryptomenitices.

Lunaeburgi. 1624.-30251

transferred from
6111.58



fG.403.40 1vol. Juvenalis,D.J. (Satyrae...)

Milan. 1514.-(37871)

transferred from

2921.24



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.403
.41

XfG.403.41--g.: A. Vattermare--1864 - tr.fr.

4920.4

Erasmus, Desiderius, d.1536.

Adagiorvm opvs Des. Erasmi Roterodami per
evndem exquisitiore quàm antehac unquam cura
recognitum, cui præter multa in medio uel
utiliter addita uel uigilanter emendata, ac-
cesserunt fermè quinq; centuriæ. Quid actum
sit in indicib. cognosces ex ipsius in hos
præfatione.

Basileae ex Officina Frobeniana, an. M. D.
XXXIII. [1533]

36p.℔.,1075,[1]p. 36cm.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.403

.41

Erasmus, Desiderius, d.1536. Adagiorvm

opvs ... 1533. (Card 2)


Printer's device on t.p. & p.[1076]

Pages 717 & 823 misnumbered 217 & 825 (?).

An apparent error in numbering of p.254 seems to have been corrected by overprinting.

"Errata": recto of 36th prelim. leaf.

Ex libris: Gilbert Cousin, of Nozeroy ("Gilbertus Cognatus Nozerenus")(inscription, annotations); Wm. W. Greenough, 1835 (inscription & bookplate)

In contemporary with corners &  pigskin, roll tooled, remnants of clasps.

brass



fG.403.42 1vol. Eusebius, Pamphili. Auncient
ecclesiasticall history ... six
hundred years after Christ.

London. 1636.-(262.376)

transferred from
5490.8



*XfG.403.43 - 29 Oct 1879 (267.718) - r.f. 6270.60

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG
.403
.43
Voyasie, ofte Schip-vaert, van Ian Hvyghen van
Linschoten, van by noorden om langes Noorwegen
de Noordt-Caep, Laplandt, Vinlandt, Ruslandt, de
Witte Zee, de Kusten van Kandenoos, Swetenoes,
Pitzora, &c. door de strate ofte enghte van
Nassouw tot voor by de reviere Oby ...

T'Amsterdam, By Ian Evertssen Cloppenburg, A^o
1624.

2 p.l., 38 numb. l. 15 double pl. 32cm.

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Voya-
sie ... 1624.

*XfG

.403 Title within ornamental engraved border.

.43 Plates engraved by Joannes van Doetechum and
his brother Baptista.



fG.403.44 1vol. Dante Alighieri. La divina
commedia. Con l'espositioni
di C.Landino.

In Venetia. 1578.-May 5,21C

Elizabeth Fd



fG.403.45 1vol. Dante Alighieri. La divina
commedia. Con l'espositioni di
C. Landino.

In Venetia. 1596.-Feb.8,93M

transferred from
2790.55



fG.403.47 1vol. Boccaccio, Giovanni. Comedie.
Venice. 1503.--(May 7 1956 014)

Benton Fd.



fG.403.51 1vol. Gozzi,Gasparo. Delle lodi di
sua eccellenza il signor Lodo-
vico Manino.

Venezia. 1764.- (Dec 7 1955 004)

Scholfield Fd



*XfG.403.54 - 28 Oct 1957 039

Worm, Ole, 1588-1654.

*XfG
.403
.54

De avreo serenissimi domini Christiani Qvinti
Daniæ, Norvegiæ &c. electi Principis cornu, Olai
Wormii dissertatio.

Hafniæ, typis Melchioris Martzan typographi.
Sumptibus Joachimi Moltkenii bibliopolæ. M. DC.
XLI. 1641.

4 p.l., 72 p. fold. plate. 29cm.



fG.403.56 2in 1vol. Holland, Henry.

Herwologia Anglica noc est
clarissimorum et doctissimorum
aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt
ab anno christi MD usq' ad
presentem annum MDCXX.

Gift

(Arrgem) 1620.-(Oct 31 1957)



*XfG.403.57 - 31 Oct. 1957

Guillim, John, 1565-1621.

*XfG
.403
.57

A display of heraldrie: manifesting a more easie accesse to the knowledge thereof than hath beene hitherto published by any, through the benefit of method; whereinto it is now reduced by the study and industry of Iohn Gvillim, late pursuivant at armes. The second edition; corrected and much enlarged by the author ... together with his owne addition of explaining the termes of hawking and hunting ...

London, Printed by Richard Badger for Ralph Mab. 1632.

(See next card)

MB



*XfG
.403
.57

Guillim, John, 1565-1621. A display of heral-
drie ... 1632. (Card 2)
8 p.l., 167, 170-428, [3] p. illus. (coat of
arms) 29cm. (fol.)
Printer's device on t.p.
Numerous errors in paging.
"Additions ... and amendments": p.[429-431]
STC 12502.
Imperfect: p.41-2 wanting.
With this is bound: A most exact alphabetical
table for ... names ... whose coat-armes are
contained in Guillim, London, 1640.

MB



*XfG.403.57 no.2 - 31 Oct. 1957

*XfG
.403
.57
no.2

A most exact alphabeticall table, for the more speedy finding out of all their names and surnames, whose coat-arms are contained in Guillim his Display of heraldry.

London, Printed by John Raworth, for Laurence Blaikelock, and are to be sold at his shop, at the signe of the Sugar-loafe next Temple-barre. M.DC.XL. [1640]

[26] p. 29cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Not in STC?

Bound with: Guillim
heraldrie. London

lim, John. A display of
1632. MB



*XfG.403.58 - 31 Oct. 1957

Sarayna, Torello.

*XfG
.403
.58

Torelli Saraynae Vernonensis leg. doct.
De origine et amplitudine ciuitatis Veronae.
Eiusdem De viris illustribus veronensibus.
De his qui potiti fuerunt dominio ciuitatis
Veronae. De monumentis antiquis vrbis & agri
Veronensis. De interpretatione litterarum
antiquarum ...

Veronae. M. D. XXXX. ex officina Antonii
Putelleti. Non sine privilegio. 1540.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.403
.58

Sarayna, Torello. ... De origine et amplitu-
dine ciuitatis Veronae ... 1540. (Card 2)

66 numb. l., 4 l. illus., 28 plates, port.
32.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Plates engraved by Giovanni Carotto. Nearly
all are folded; some are printed on both sides,
others with letterpress on recto, verso, or
both.

Sander, Livre à figures italien, 6738.



fG.404.33 1vol. Herbert,E. The life & raigne
of King Henry the Eighth.

Lond. 1649.-434882

Gift



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

G.404.41 - Benton Fd - 1939

#G.404
.41

[Colonna, Francesco] d. 1527.

Hypnerotomachie, ou Discours du songe de Poliphile, deduisant comme amour le combat a l'occasion de Polia. Soubz la fiction de quoy l'auteur monstrant que toutes choses terrestres ne sont que vanité, traicte de plusieurs matieres profitables, & dignes de remembrance. Nouuellement traduit de langage italien en françois. Paris, [L. Cyaneas] Pour Th. Kerver, 1546.

157 l. illus.. 34cm.

(Continued on next card) Fine Arts



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*G.404

.41 [Colonna, Francesco] d. 1527. Hypnerotomachie

... 1546. (Card 2)

Title within ornamental border.

Edited by Jean Martin.

Illustrations attributed to Jean Goujon.

Ex libris (book labels, etc.): E. Foulc; Edouard Rahir; Ambrose Firmin-Didot; J. Richard.

I. Martin, Jean, d. 1553? ed. II. Goujon,
Joan, 1515-1572, illus. III. Title.

Fine Arts



fG.405.19 1vol. Budan,E. de. Le macchine scriventi
del Cavaliere de Knauss (1753-
1760)

Gift

Milano. 1908.-(Ent.Apr 14 1942)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG.505.C27V--(6477)1889--tr.fr.Q.403.9

XfG

Cassianus, Joannes, ca. 370-ca. 435.

.505

Die vierunzwinczig gulden harpffen.

.C27V

[Wessoprunnen, Lucas Zeyssenmayr, 1505]

[207]p. 1 illus. 28cm.(fol.)

Colophon (r8r): Das loblich vnd nützlich büch
hat getruckt Lucas Zeyssenmayr zü Wessoprunnen.
Vnd volendet am Montag in der ersten vast wochen
Anno fünffczehüdert vñ fünff jar.

Signatures: [a]⁴ b⁸ c-q⁶ r⁸.

Translated by Johannes Nider.

Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray
Otis 3d.

MB-Rev.



XfG.505.J15L--Maria Whitney Fd--Acc 64-283F

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. Italian.
XfG 1505.
.505 [Legendario di sancti nouamente ben stampado
.J15L uulgare]
 [Venice, N.& D.dal Jesu, 1505]

26,30-35,39-368 numb.f. illus. 30cm.(fol.)
Title page in red & black; verso of final
leaf in red.

Colophon (368r): Finisse el legendario del
reuerendissimo padre frate Iacobo de Voragine

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.505

.J15L

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. Italian.
1505. [Legendario di sancti nouamente
ben stampado uulgare] ... [1505] (Card 2)
... el q̄l da nouo e stato reuisto & correcto
diligentissimamente & ad instantia de Nicolo &
Dominico de Sandro fratelli impresso nella in-
clita cita de Venetia ... neli āni del Signor.
Mcccccv. adi xx. de decembrio ...

Numerous errors in paging.

Signatures: [-]² a-c⁸ d⁶ e⁸ f⁶ g-h⁸ i-k⁶ l⁴
m⁶ n⁴ o-p⁸ q⁶ r² s⁸ t⁶ u⁴ x¹⁰ y-z⁶ &⁴ 7⁴ R⁴

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.505

.J15L

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. Italian.

1505. [Legendario di sancti nouamente

ben stampado uulgare] ... [1505] (Card 3)

A-F⁴ G⁶ H-M⁴ N⁶ O-Q⁴ R-S⁶ T-Y⁴ Z⁶ AA⁶ BB⁴ CC⁸
DD-EE⁴ FF-HH⁶ II-KK⁴ LL-OO⁶ PP-QQ⁴ RR⁸ SS⁴.

Sander 7722; Essling 683; Dyson Perrins 175.

Imperfect: title leaf wanting; supplied from
Venice, 1518 edition.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): C.W. Dyson
Perrins.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.511

.J15L

XfG.511.J15L--Whitney fd--Acc 63-546F

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. Italian.
1511.

Legendarij di sancti istoria di vulgari
nouamente stāpati: e con diligentia correcti:
con altre legende agiōte: le quale trouerai in
fin de lopera.

[Milano, J.A.Scinzenzeler, 1511]

[520]p. illus. 32cm.(fol.)

Title within decorative woodcut border; title
vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.511

.J15L

Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea. Italian.

1511. Legendarij di sancti istoria

... [1511] (Card 2)

Colophon (D4v): Stampate in Milano p Iohanne
Angelo Scinzenzeler. Nel anno del signore.

M.cccccxi.adi xxiii.de Decembre.

Signatures: a-z⁸, &⁸, 3⁸, R⁸, A-C⁸, D⁴, AA⁸,
BB⁶, CC¹⁰.

"Legende agionte": AA₁-CC₁₀.

Sander, Le livre à figures¹⁰ italien, 7724.

Ex libris (book labels): Jacobii Manzoni;
Eduardo J. Bullrich.



XfG. 514. C46T--Benton fd--Acc 68-680F
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, Patriarch of
Constantinople, d.407.

XfG

.514

Ein tröstliche predig Saint iohannis

.C46T

Chrisostomi, genante mit dē guldin mund. vō dē,
das kein mensch geletzt, mag werdē dan von im
selbs.

[Strassburg, J.Grüninger, 1514]

xviii numb.℥. illus. 29cm.(fol.)

Colophon: ... getruckt in der loblichen
freien stat Strassburg, durch Johānes Grüninger.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, Patriarch of
.514 Constantinople, d.407. Ein tröstliche
.C46T predig Saint iohanns Chrisostomi ... [1514]
 (Card 2)

Im iar ... m.d.xiiii, unser Frawë liechtmess
abent.

In this copy the woodcut illus. and initial
letters have been colored by hand.

Ex libris: Hale, of Alderley (pictorial book-
plate); Robert Blagden Hale (armorial bookplate).



13

*XfG.520.B63D - 30 Jan. 1871 - tr.fr. 2951.31

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De casibus virorum illustrium (Latin)

*XfG
.520
.B63D

Joannis Boccacii Certaldi de casibus illustrium virorum libri nouem quum historiis adfatim cognoscendis tum præclare instituendis hominum moribus longe vtilissimi.

[Parisiis] Vaenūdantur ab Joāne Gormontio & Ioāne Paruo bibliopolis de re literaria optime meritis. [1520?]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.520
.B63D

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De casibus virorum illustrium (Latin) ... de casibus illustrium virorum ... [1520?] (Card 2)

12 p.l., xviii, xviii-lxix, lxxx-xc, xc-cxvii
numb. 1. 28.5cm. (fol.)

Device of Jean Petit on t.p.

Colophon (fol. cxvii): ... Qui nunquam antea apud Gallos impressi rādem stāneis characteribus excusi sunt Parrhisiis ab Ioanne Gormotio bibliopola ...

Numerous errors in foliation.

Edited by Joan- nes Theodoricus.

MB



XfG.529.D23D no.1--Benton fd--Acc 62-131 (1)F

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Dante Alighieri. De vulgari eloquentia. Italian.

*XfG ... De la vulgare eloquenzia ...

.529 [Vicenza, T.Ianiculo, 1529]

.D23D

no.1 [67]p. 29cm.(4to)

Author's name at head of title.

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: a-b⁸, c⁶, d⁴.

Colophon (d⁴r): Stampata in Vicenza, per
Twlwmew Ianiculw da Bressa, nel annw MDXXIX.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Dante Alighieri. De vulgari eloquentia. Italian.
*XfG	... De la vulgare eloquenzia ... [1529]
.529	(Card 2)
.D23D	Del mese di genaro. Con la grazia, & proib-
no.1	izioni come ne l'altre. [1529]
	Translated by G.G. Trissino.
	With this are bound Trissino's Il Castellano
	[Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529], Epistola [Vicenza,
	T. Ianiculo, 1529] and La poetica [Vicenza, T.
	Ianiculo, 1529]



XfG.529.D23D no.2--Benton Fd--Acc 62-131.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550.

*XfG

.529

.D23D

no.2

Dialogo del Trissino intitolato Il Castellano,
nel quale si tratta de la lingua italiana. Con
grazia, & proibitione del Sommo Pontefice, &
del Senato Veneto, che nessun possa stampare
questa opera, sotto la pena, che in essa proib-
itione si contiene.

[Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529]

[39]p. 29cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB -

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550.

*XfG

Dialogo del Trissino intitolato Il Castel-

.529

lanw ... [1529] (Card 2)

.D23D

Printer's device on t.p.

no.2

Signatures: A-B⁸, C⁴.

Bound with Dante's De la volgare eloquenzia

[Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529], and the author's

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Epistola [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529] and

La poetica [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529]

*XG

.404

Another copy. 25cm.

.19



XfG.529.D23D no.3--Benton fd--Acc 62-132 (3)F.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550.

*XfG Epistola del Trissino de le lettere nuovamente
.529 aggivnte ne la lingua italiana. Con grazia &
.D23D proibizione del Sommo Pontefice, & del Senato
no.3 Veneto, che nessuno possa stampare questa opera.
 [Vicenza, T.Ianiculo, 1529]

[33]p. 29cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: A⁴, 2a-2b⁴, 2c⁶ (2c6 blank)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.529

.D23D

no.3

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550. Epis-
tola del Trissino de la lettere nuwvamente
aggivnte ne la lingua italiana ... [1529]
(Card 2)

Colophon (2c5r): Stampata in Vicenza, per
Twlwmew Ianiculw da Bressa, nel annw M D X X I X.
Del mese di febraiw. [1529]

Bound with Dante's De la volgare eloquenzia
[Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529] and the author's
Il Castellano [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529]
and La poetica [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo,
1529]



XfG.529.D23D no.4--Benton fd--Acc 62-132 (4)F.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550.

*XfG

La poetica di m. Giowan Giorgi Trissino.

.529

[Vicenza, T.Ianiculo, 1529]

.D23D

no.4

xlviij numb.1. 29cm.(4to)

Half-title only.

Colophon (recto of 1.lxviii): Stampata in
Vicenza per Twlwme Ianiculw, nel M D X X I X.
di aprile. ...

Printer's device on verso of final leaf.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550.	La
*XfG	pwetica di m. Giwan Giorgiw Trissinw ...	
.529	[1529] (Card 2)	
.D23D	Bound with Dante's De la volgare eloquenzia	
no.4	[Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529] and the author's	
	Il Castellano [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529]	
	and his Epistola [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529]	



*XfG.532.B63G - 27 Feb. 1906 - tr.fr. 2931.7

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Genealogia deorum genti-
lium (Latin)

*XfG
.532
.B63G

Ioannis Bocatii Περι γενεαλογιας deorum,
libri qvindecim, cum annotationibus Iacobi Mi-
cylli. Eivsdem de montivm, sylvarvm, fontivm,
lacuum, fluuiorum, stagnorum, & marium nomini-
bus ...

Basileae apvd Io. Hervagivm mense septembri
anno M. D. XXXII. [1532]

34 p.l., 504, [2] p., incl. 13 geneal. tables.
29.5cm. (fol.)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.532
.B63G

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Genealogia deorum genti-
lium (Latin) ... Περι γενεαλογιας deorum
... 1532. (Card 2)
Printer's device on t.p.
"Restitvtiones aliquot locorum et errata":
p.[505-506]
Pages 65, 89 & 143 misnumbered 56, 98 & 125.



KEPT IN XfG.534.V58A--g: James Buell Munn--Acc.78-423
RARE BOOK DEPT. (150)

XfG .2 **Vergilius, Polydorus, d. 1555?**

.401 Polydori Vergilii Vrbinatis Anglicae historiae libri xxvi ...
.52 Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareo. Basileae, apud Io. Bebelivm, 1534.

1 p. l., 600 (i. e. 610), [48] p. 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

1st ed.

Title vignette "Palma Beb". Above vignette: "Simon Grynæus lectori", followed by eight hexameters; below, "Indices rerum singularum coplosos ... adlectimus".

Signatures: a-z⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-Ii⁶.

Page 610 erroneously numbered 600.

Manuscript notes in margin.

Margins ruled in red.

(Continued on next card)

Library of Congress

DA130.V49

2-13345 Revised

[r37b2]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

- XfG Vergilius, Polydorus, d. 1555? Polydori Ver-
.401 gilii Vrbinatis Anglica^{ae} historiae libri
.52 XXVI ... 1534. (Card 2)
Ornamental binding with inscriptions in centre
of each cover, "Thomae Wottoni et Amicorum."
RARE BOOK Ex libris: 4th Earl of Chesterfield (armorial
DEPT. bookplate); William E. Moss (booklabel)
XfH
.90 Another copy. 35.5cm.
.6 Copious ms. notes in margins.
Ex libris (signatures): William Caylase; Rych
(Continued on next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfH

.90

.6

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.534

.V58A

Vergilius, Polydorus, d.1555? ...Anglicae
historiae libri xxvi... 1534. (Card 3)

Blye (1571); William Fitzherbert; Rowland Cotton
(1701); Thomas Prince (1743)

In contemporary blind-stamped binding, repaired.

Another copy. 34cm.

Manuscript notes on t.p. and in margins.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.535.H99F--A.J.Whitney Mem Bk Fd--Acc 70-61F.

Hyginus, mythographer.

XfG
.535
.H99F

C. Iulii Hyginii Avgvsti liberti Fabvlarum
liber, ad omnivm poëtarum lectionem mire
necessarius & ante hac nunquam excusus. Eivsdem
poeticon astronomicon, libri quatuor. Quibus
accesserunt similis argumenti. Palaephati de
fabulosis narrationibus, liber I. F. Fvlgentii
Placiadis episcopi carthaginensis mythologiarum,
liber III. Eivsdem de uocum antiquarum interpret-
atione, liber I. Arati ~~αἰνουμενων~~ fragmentum,
Germanico Caesare interprete. Eivsdem phaenomena
graece, cum interpretatione latina.

(See next card)

MB

THEY WILL BE WITH YOU

IN THE MIDDLE OF THE

THEY WILL BE WITH YOU

IN THE MIDDLE OF THE

THEY WILL BE WITH YOU

IN THE MIDDLE OF THE

THEY WILL BE WITH YOU

IN THE MIDDLE OF THE

THEY WILL BE WITH YOU

IN THE MIDDLE OF THE

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.535

.H99F

Hyginus, mythographer. C. Iulii Hyginii
Aavgvsti liberti Fabvlarum liber ... (Card 2)

Procli de sphaera libellus, græce & latine.
Index rerum & fabularum in his omnibus scitu
dignarum copiosissimus.

Basileae, apud Ioan, Hervagivm, Anno, M.D.XXXV.
Mense Martio. [1535]

14p.ℓ, 5-246p., 1ℓ. illus., diagrs. 31.5cm.
(folio)



(See next card)



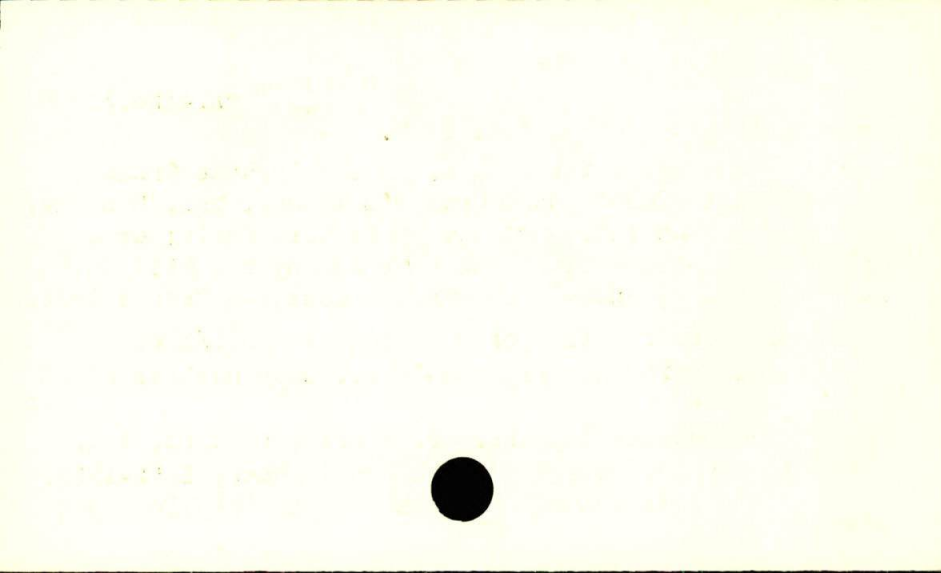
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.535
.H99F

Hyginus, mythographer. C. Ivlīi Hyginiī
Avgvsti liberti Fabvlarum liber ... [1535]
(Card 3)

Edited by Jacobus Micyllus.
Pages 84, 191 & 204 misnumbered 80, 192 & 202.
Φαινόμενα of Aratus & Σφαίρα of Proclus given
in Greek & Latin on facing pages.



*XfG.539.B63D - 27 Feb. 1906 - tr.fr. 2931.9

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De claris mulieribus
(Latin)

*XfG
.539
.B63D

Ioannis Boccatii de Certaldo insigne opvs de
Claris mulieribus ...

Bernae Helvet. excudebat Mathias Apiarius
[1539]

6 p.l., lxxxi numb.l., [2] p. illus. 30cm.
(fol.)

Colophon: Excvsvm Bernae Helvet. per Mathiam
Apiarium. Anno M.D.XXXIX.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.539
.B63D

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De claris mulieribus
(Latin) ... de Claris mulieribus ...
[1539] (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p. & verso of leaf
[lxxxii]

Leaves xlvii & lix misnumbered xliiii & lxix.
"Errata": verso of 6th prelim. leaf.

Most of the woodcut illustrations are signed
"I.K."



XfG.541.B63S--Benton fd--Acc 63-4F.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De claris mulieribus.

*XfG

German. 1541.

.541

.B63S

Ein schöne Cronica oder Hystoribüch/ von den
fürnämlichsten Weybern/ so von Adams zeyten an
geweszt/ Was güttes oder Böses ye durch sy
geübt/ Auch was nachmaln güttes oder Böses
darauss endtstanden. Erstlich durch Ioannem
Boccatium iñ Latein beschriben/ Nachmaln
durch Doctorem Henricum Steinhöwel iñ das
Teütsch gebracht ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.541

.B63S

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De claris mulieribus.

German. 1541. Ein schöne Cronica oder

Hystoribüch ... (Card 2)

Gedruckt zü Augspurg/ durch Haynrich Stayner/

Anno M. D. XXXXI. [1541]

6p.l.,xc numb.l. illus. 29cm.

Woodcut title illustration by Leonhard Beck.

Leaves xxii and xxv misfoliated xvi and xv.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): T.T. Wilhelm.



*XfG.544.B63D - 27 Feb. 1906 - tr.fr. 2931.8

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De casibus virorum illustrium (Latin)

*XfG
-544
.B63D

Ioannis Bocatii de Certaldo historiographi clarissimi, de casibus virorum illustrium libri nouem. Hic liber iam olim etiam, sed antiquissimis, incultisque characteribus impressus, & nunc primum ab innumeris, quibus passim scatebat, mendis, studio & opera Hieronymi Ziegleri Rotenburgensis repurgatus, adiectisque paucis scholijs eiusdem, in lucem nunc denuo editus est ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.544
.B63D

Boccaccio, Giovanni. De casibus virorum illustrium (Latin) ... de casibus virorum illustrium ... 1544. (Card 2)
Avgvstaē Vindelicorvm. Cvm gratia et privilegio Caesareo singulari, anno M.D.XLIIII.
[1544]

12 p.l., 273, [1] p., 1 l. 1 illus. (coat of arms) 29.5cm. (fol.)

Numerous errors in paging.
Printer's device on p.[276]
"Errata": p.[274]

MB



*XfG.549.G31L - 16 Mar 1951 062

Gerard d'Euphrate (Romance)

*XfG Le premier liure de l'histoire & ancienne cro-
.549 nique de Gerard d'Evphrate, dvc de Bovrgongne:
.G31L traitant, povr la plvs part, son origine, ieu-
 nesse, amours, & cheualereux faitz d'armes: avec
 rencontres, & auantures merueilleuses, de plusi-
 eurs cheualiers, & grans seigneurs de son temps:
 mis de nouveau en nostre vulgaire françoys. Avec
 priuilege du Roy.

A Paris, pour Ian Longis libraire, tenant sa
(Continued on next card)



*XfG Gerard d'Euphrate (Romance) La premier liure
de l'histoire ... (Card 2)
.549 boutique au Palays en la galerie par ou l'on va
.G31L à la Chanclerie. 1549.

6 p.l., cxxxvii numb.l. illus. 32.5cm.

" ... Imprimé à Paris par Estienne Groulleau,
pour luy, Ian Longis, & Vincent Sertenas, li-
braires"--colophon.

This issue has Longis's device on t. p.

Leaf liii misnumbered lii.

Ex libris(book plate): Lucius Wilmerding.



XfG.549.H99F--H.M.Whitney Mem Bk Fd--Acc 64-248F

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hyginus, mythographer.

XfG C. Ivlīi Hygini Avgvsti liberti Fabvlarvm
.549 liber, ad omnivm poetarvm lectionem mirè necessa-
.H99F rius, & nunc denuò excusus. Eivsdem poeticon
astronomicon libri quatuor. Quibus accesserunt
similis argumenti, Palaephati de fabulosis narra-
tionibus, liber I. F. Fvlgentii Placiadis epis-
copi Carthaginensis Mythologiarum libri III.
Eivsdem de uocum antiquarum interpretatione, liber
I. Phvrnvti De natura deorum, siue poeticarum
fabularum allegorijs, speculatio. Albrici philo-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hyginus, mythographer. C. Iulii Hygini Avgvsti
XfG liberti Fabvlarvm liber ... (Card 2)
.549 sophi de Deorum imaginibus liber. Arati
.H99F Φαίνομένων fragmentum, Germanico Caesare inter-
prete, eivsdem Phaenomena graecè, cum interpre-
tatione latina. Procli de sphaera libellus,
graecè & latinè. Index rerum & fabularum in his
omnibus scitu dignarum copiosissimus.
Basileae, per Ioannem Heruagium, anno 1549.
Mense martio.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.549

.H99F

Hyginus, mythographer. C. Iulii Hygini Avgvsti
liberti Fabvlarvm liber ... 1549. (Card 3)

4p.℔.,261,[25]p. illus. 31.5cm.(fol.)

Woodcut title illustration.

Edited by Jacobus Micvllus.



XG.550.R96Cfol.--Pur.--D&E Lake(\$3600.)--Benton fds.--
R-B Acc.92-379f

XG. Ryd, Valerius Anselmus, 1475-1540?
550 Catalogvs Annorvm Et Principvm
.R96C Sive Monarcharvm Mvndi Geminvs
FOLIO Plerisque In Locis Obscuvrioribus
illustratus & in caelebrioribus
locupletatus atq[ue] à mendis, :
recognitione diligenti repurgatus,
Cum accessione multorum aliorum quae
in priori aeditione non continebantur,
quemadmodum suis locis toto libro
videre licebit, ab Homine condito,
usq[ue] in praesentem, / à nato
Christo, millesimum quingentesimum &
quingagesimum annum deductus &

(Continued next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml5499524

005909



R-B

XG. Ryd, Valerius Anselmus, 1475-1540? --
550 Catalogvs Annorvm Et Principvm
.R96C Sive Monarcharvm Mvndi Geminvs
FOLIO ... AnnoDomini M.D.L. (Card 2)

continuatus, per D. Valerium Anselmum
Ryd. -- [Bern] : Ex Magnifica
Helvetiorvm Vrbe Berna [Mathias
Apiarius], AnnoDomini M.D.L.
[6], xcix leaves. : ill. (incl.
coats of arms, ports.) ; 33 cm. (fol.)
Printer's mark of Mathias
Apiarius on t.p. and verso of leaf
xcix.

(Continued next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml5499524

005910



R-B

XG. Ryd, Valerius Anselmus, 1475-1540? --
550 Catalogvs Annorvm Et Principvm
.R96C Sive Monarcharvm Mvndi Geminvs
FOLIO ... AnnoDomini M.D.L. (Card 3)

BM STC German p. 763; Brunet 1474.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml5499524

005911



*XfG.551.J98A - 8 Nov 1962 - Acc 62-14F

Justinus Martyr, Saint. Works (Greek)

*XfG Του αγιου Ιουστινου φιλοσοφου και μαρ-
.551 τυρος ... Ex Bibliotheca Regia.

.J98A Lvtetiae, ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
graphi Regii, Regiis typis. M. D. LI. Cum pri-
uilegio Regis. [1551]

4 p.l., 311, [4] p. 34.5cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t. p.

Ex libris: John Ashurst, Jr. (signature);
James Alan Montgomery (signature); H. Lenox Hodge
(armorial bookplate); College of Physi-
cians, Philadel phia (bookplate) MB



XfG.552.A1ON--Benton fd--Acc 63-24F.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Notitia dignitatum.

*XfG Notitia vtraque cum orientis tum occidentis
.552 ultra Arcadii Honoriiqve Caesarum tempora, il-
.A1ON lustre uetustatis monumentum, imò thesaurus
prorsum incomparabilis. Praecedit autē D.
Andreae Alciati libellus, De magistratib.
ciuilibusq; ac militaribus officijs, partim
ex hac ipsa Notitia, partim aliunde desumptus.
Cui succedit Descriptio urbis Romae, quae sub
titulo Pub. Victoris circumfertur: & altera

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Notitia dignitatum.	Notitia vtraque cum
*XfG	orientis ... (Card 2)	
.552	urbis Constantinopolitanae incerto autore,	
.A1ON	nunquã antehac typis excusa, Imperialium	
	uidelicet ac primariarũ sedium utriusq;	
	Reipub. Svbiungitur Notitijs uetustus liber De	
	rebus bellicis ad Theodosium Aug. & filios eius	
	Arcadium atq; Honorium, ne quid de antiquo	
	exemplari ommitteretur, Disputatio Adriani Aug.	
	& Epicteti philosophi.	
	Basileae, [apud H. Frobenium et N. Episcopium]	

(See next card)



DEPT.	Notitia dignitatum.	Notitia vtraque cum
*XfG	orientis ... (Card 3)	
.552	M D LII. Cum gratis & priuilegio Imp. Maiest.	
.ALON	ad annos quinq; [1552]	
	[216]p. illus. 31.5cm. (fol.)	
	Printer's device on t.p. & verso of final leaf.	
	Signatures: x ⁸ , a-o ⁶ , p ⁴ , q-r ⁶ .	
	Colophon (r5v): Basileae apvd Hieronymvm Frobenivm, et Nicolavm Episcopivm, anno M. D. LII.	
	Edited by Sig	mund Gelen; woodcut
		(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.552

.A1ON

Notitia dignitatum. Notitia vtraque cum
orientis ... 1552. (Card 4)
illustrations by Conrad Schnitt.

I. Title.



R-B

XG

.560

.C28L

no.1

fol.

XG.560.C28L no.1 fol.--H.M. Whitney Mem. Fd.--
5-27-1965.

Catholic Church.

[Byzantine Rite. Liturgy and
ritual.]

Litvrgial sive missæ / sanctorvm
patrvm: iacobi apostoli & fratris
Domini. Basilij magni, èventusto
codice Latinæ fralationis. Ioannis
Chrysostomi, interprete Leone Thusco.
De ritv missae et evcharistia...
[Paris] Parisiis, M.D.LX. : Apud Guil.
Morelium, in Græcis typographum
Regium. [1560] Privilegio Regis.
2, [16], 87, 92-232 p. ; 30 cm.

(fol.)

Publisher's device on title page.

Pages 88-91 skipped in pagination.

(cont. next card)

MRG88-530094



R-B
XG
.560
.C28L
no.1
fol.

Catholic Church. Litvrgial sive missæ
/
Signature: a-b4 A-F6 G-Z4.
Bound with (as issued?): Greek
version, Paris 1560.
Marginalia and signature (J. Palmer)
in a contemporary hand.
Ex libris (bookplate): Ricardi
Bagot.
I.T.

RG88-530094

MRG88-530094

19874



XG.560.C28L no.2 fol.

R-B

XG

.560
.C28L
no.2
fol.

Catholic Church.

[Byzantine Rite. Liturgy and
ritual.]

Leitoyrgiai tōnagiōnpaterōn.
[Paris] Parisiis, M.D.LX. : Apud Giul.
Morelium, in Græcis typographum
Regium., [1560] Privilegio Regisi.
[4], 179 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Signature: *2 A-P6.

Decorative initials, some with
grotesques; publisher's device on
title page.

Marginalia and signature on t.p. (J.
Palmer) in contemporany hand.

I.T.

RG88-530095

MRG88-530095

19883



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.562.C13I--g: Munn--Acc 78-423 (59)

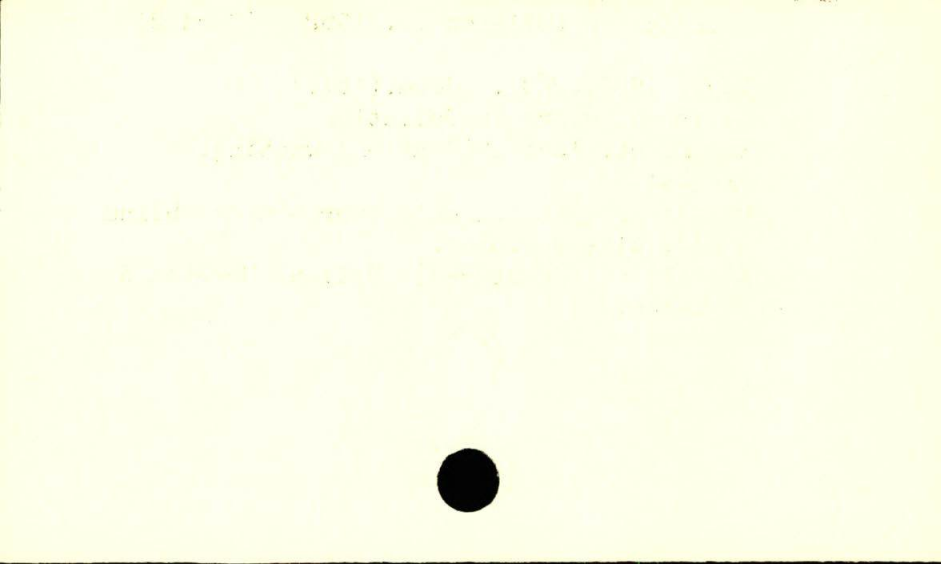
Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

XfG The institvtion of Christian religion written in
.562 latine by maister Iohn Calvine, and translated in-
.C13I to Englishe accordyng to the authors last edition,
by T.N. wherunto is added a table, to fynde the
principall matters enteated of in thys boke, con-
teyning by order of common places, the summe of
the whole doctrine taught in the same. Seen and
allowed according to the order appointed in the
Queenes Maiesties iniunctions.

Imprinted at London in White Crosse Strete by
Richarde Harrison. Anno. 1562. Cum privilegio
ad imprimedum sol

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The institvtion of
Christian religion ... 1562. (Card 2)

XfG
.562
.C13I

10p.l.,502,[26]l. 30cm.(fol.)

Numerous errors in foliation.

Imperfect: leaf [26] at end wanting.

STC 4416.

Contemporary brown calf over boards, blind
stamped, clasps broken.

Ex libris (signatures): William Moreton &
John Warde.



*XfG.563.T34T - 15 May 1860 (42473) - r.f. 2901.1

Theuerdank.

*XfG
.563
.T34T Thewerdanck des edlen/ streitbaren Helden vnd
Ritters/ Ehr vnd mannliche Thaten/ Geschichten
vnd Gesehrlicheiten ... Mit schönen Figuren
vnd lustigen Reimen auff's new zügeriche.

Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Meyn/ bei Christian
Egenolffs Erben. 1563.

4 p.l., CX numb. 1. illus. 30.5cm.

The work of Maximilian I, of Germany, and his
secretaries, Melchior Pfintzing and Marx Treitz-

(Continued on next card)



Theuerdank. Thewerdanck ... 1563. (Card 2)
Saurwein.

*XfG

.563

.T34T

The woodcuts chiefly by Hans Schaeufelein.
Illustrated t.p., printed in red and black.
Ex libris (book label): George Ticknor.



RARE BOOK XfG.565.Z8T--Phillips fd--1882--tr.fr.5600.8 res.
DEPT.

Zwinger, Theodor, 1533-1588.

XfG Theatrvm vitae hvmanae, omnium ferè eorum, quæ
.565 in hominem cadere possunt, bonorum atq; malorum
.Z8T exempla historica, ethicæ philosophiæ præceptis
accommodata, & in xix. libros digesta, compre-
hendens: ut non immeritò historiæ promptvarivm,
vitæq; humanæ specvlvm nuncupari possit. À Con-
rado Lycosthene Rubeaquense ... iampridem in-
choatum: nunc veró Theodori Zvinggeri, philosophi
atq; medici Basiliensis opera, studio & labore,
eò usq; deductum, ut omnium ordinum hominibus ad

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Zwinger, Theodor, 1533-1588. Theatrvm vitae
 humanae ... (Card 2)

XfG

.565

uitam preclarè instituendam, maiorem in modum
.Z8T utile & iucundum sit futurum. Cum gemino indice.
Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæs. Maiest. & Chris-
tianiss. Galliarum Regis.

Basileae, per Ioan. Oporinvm, Ambrosiwm et Avre-
liwm Frobenios fratres. M D LXV. [1565]

55,[1],1428,[24]p. 37cm.(fol.)

Publisher's device on t.p.



(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Zwinger, Theodor, 1533-1588.	Theatrvm vitae
XfG	hvmanae ... 1565. (Card 3)	
.565	Numerous errors in paging.	
.Z8T	Adams, Cat. of books printed on the cont., Z213.	
	Imperfect: final leaf (blank?) wanting.	
	Ex libris (signature): S. Matheri, 1746.	



XfG.575.B45C no.1--Ch.Harris fd--Acc 62-4F (1)
Rare Book

DEPT. Beroald, Matthieu, 1520?-1576.

XfG Matth. Beroaldi Chronicvm, Scriptvrâe sacrâe
.575 avtoritate constitvtvm. Habes hoc commentario,
.B45C leâctor candide, temporum rationem, in qua expli-
no.1 canda plurimi laborarunt, sic expressam & demon-
stratam, vt de ea posthac nulla sit mouenda
quâestio. Quandoquidem certis & indubitatis
Scripturâe sacrâe testimoniis, singula quâe hic
traduntur, ita sunt confirmata, vt nihil sentire,
qui contrâ sentiant, videri possint.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Beroald, Matthieu, 1520?-1576. Matth ...

XfG (Card 2)

.575 [Genevae] Apvd Anton. Chvppinvm. M.D.LXXV.

.B45C [1575].

no.1

6p.℔.,267,[84]p. 1 illus.(map) 33.5cm.(fol.)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Errata": p.[351]

Pages 57 & 176 misnumbered 59 & 174.

Ex libris (pictorial book-plate): Louis
Herbert Gray.



RARE BOOK XfG.575.B45C no.2--Ch.Harris fd--Acc 62-4F (2)

DEPT, Gwagnin, Aleksander, 1538-1614.

XfG Sarmatiae Europaeae descriptio, quae regnum
.575 Poloniae, Litvaniam, Samogitiam, Rvssiam,
.B45C Massoviam, Prvssiam, Pomeraniam, Livoniam, et
no.2 Moschoviae, Tartariaeqve partem complectitur.
Alexandri Gvagnini ... praefecti. Cui supplementi
loco, ea quae gesta sunt superiori anno, inter
serenissimum regem Poloniae, & magnum ducem Mos-
chouiae breuiter adiecta sunt. Item genealogia
regum Polonorum.

Spirae. Cvm privilegio imper.et regis gall.
Apvd Bernardvm Albinvm. M.D.LXXXI. [1581]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.575

.B45C

no.2

Gwagnin, Aleksander, 1538-1614. Sarmatiae

Europeae descriptio ... 1581. (Card 2)

4p.℔.,119 numb.℔.,[14]p. illus.(incl.ports.,
coats-of-arms), double plate,double table.
33.5cm.(fol.)

Title illustration.

First published Cracow, 1578.

Leaf 27 misfoliated 26.

Printer's device on verso of final leaf.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.578.B19V no.1--Bates fd-1857--tr.fr.2741.3
res.

Baldini, Baccio; d.1585.

*XfG Vita di Cosimo Medici, primo Gran Duca di Tos-
.578 cana. Discritta da m. Baccio Baldini suo proto-
.B19V medico. Con licenzia, et privilegio.

no.1 In Firenze, Nella stamperia de Bartolomeo Ser-
martelli. MDLXXVIII. [1578]

4p.f., 88, 62p. 29.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: Medici arms.

Includes also (62p.) three other works of the
author relating to Cosimo Medici.

With this is bound (as issued) the author's
"Discorso dell'essenza del fato" of the same
year.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.578.B19V no.2--Bates fd-1857--tr.fr. 2741.3

no.2

res.

Baldini, Baccio, d. 1585.

*XfG
.578
.B19V
no.2
Discorso dell' essenza del fato, e delle forze sve sopra le cose del mondo, e particolarmente sopra l'operazioni de gl'huomini. Di m. Baccio Baldini.

In Fiorenza, Nella stamperia de Bartolomeo Sermartelli. MDLXXVIII. [1578]

42p. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Printer's device on t.p.

Bound with (as issued) the author's "Vita di Cosimo Medici" of the same year.

MB



XfG 585.L96V--g:T.Jefferson Coolidge--1944--Acc 64-460
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ludolphus de Saxonia, 14th cent. Vita Christi.

XfG Italian. 1585.

.585 Vita di Giesv Christo nostro redentore, scritta
.L96V da Landolfo di Sassonia, dell'ordine Certosino, et
fatta volgare da m. Francesco Sansovino. Nella
quale con pia, et santa dottrina, si espongono
con facilità gli euangelii che corrono in tutto
l'anno, secondo le sentenze de santi & approuati
dottori, & con molte diuote meditationi, & ora-
tioni, conformi all'euangelio ... Di nvo rive-
duta, corretta, et in molti lvoghi ampliata, &

(See next card)

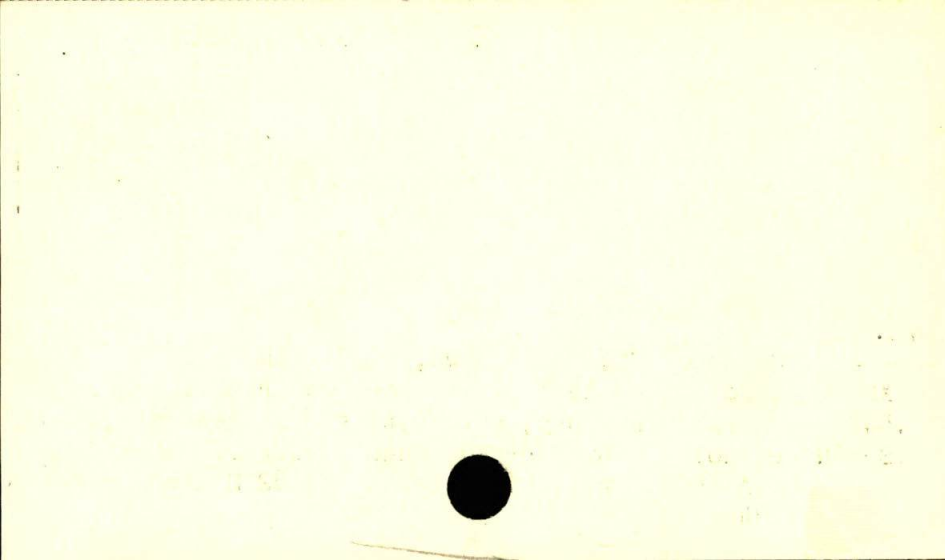
MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ludolphus de Saxonia, 14th cent. Vita Christi.
XfG Italian. 1585. Vita di Giesv Christo ...
.585 (Card 2)
.L96V dichiarata dal medesimo Sansouino. Con privilegio.
In Vinegia, Presso Altobello Salicato. MDLXXXV
... [1585]

20p.ℓ.,252,243 numb.ℓ. illus. 29cm.(fol.)
Imperfect: title leaf mutilated, affecting
imprint.



XfG.590.F73D--Townsend fd--1882--tr.fr.4940.13

RARE BOOK

DEPT, Fontana, Domenico, 1543-1607.
XfG Della trasportatione dell' obelisco Vaticano
.590 et delle fabriche di nostro signore papa Sisto
.F73D V. Fatte dal Cavallier Domenico Fontana ...
Libro primo ...

In Roma Appresso Domenico Basa. M. D. XC.
Intagliato da Natal Bonifatio da Sibenico.
[1590]

1p.l.,108 numb.l.,[6]p.,1l. illus.,port.
43cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.590

.F73D

Fontana, Domenico, 1543-1607. Della tras-
portatione dell' obelisco Vaticano ...
1590. (Card 2)

Title engraved within ornamental border.
Added t.p., engr., with portrait of Fontana
and imprint date 1589.

Mortimer, Ital. 16th cent. books, 193.



XfG.599.A/2W9--g: Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3870.9 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605?

XfG Vlyssis Aldrovandi patricii bononiensis Mon-
.599 storvm historia. Cvm Paralipomenis historiae
.A/2W9 omnivm animalivm. Bartholomaeus Ambrosinus ...
Marcus Antonius Bernia in lucem edidit proprijs
sumptibus. Ad sereniss. et invictvm Ferdinandvm
II magnvm hetrvriae dvcem. cum indice copiosiss-
imo.

Bononiae, typis Nicolai Tebaldini, MDCXLII.
Superiorum permissu. [1642]

[See next card)

MB-Rev.

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605? ... Monstrorum
historia ... [1642] (Card 2)

XfG

.599

.A(2W9

4p. (f.), 748, [27], 159, [6]p. illus. 36cm. (folio)

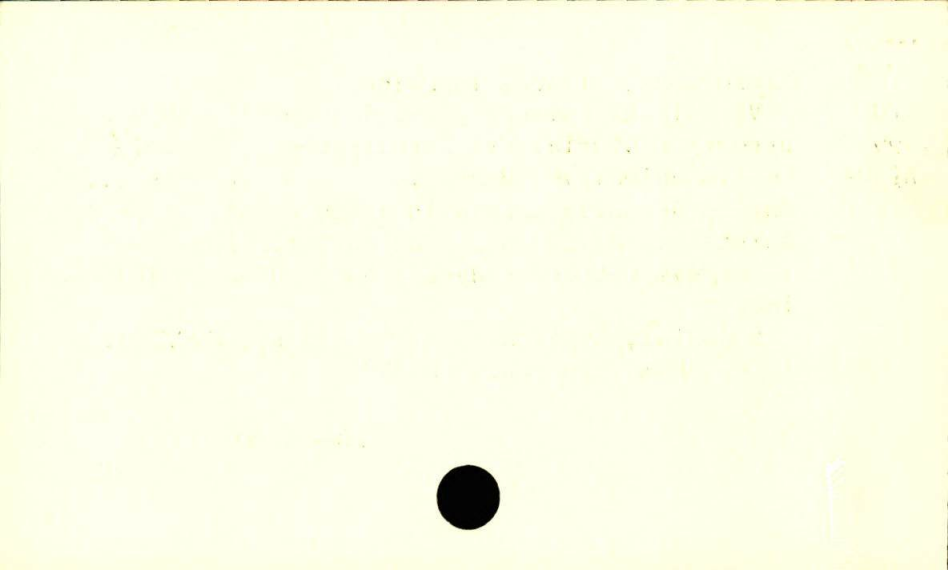
Engraved title-page.

Pages 48, 98 & 107 misnumbered 40, 108 & 97.

"Menda sic emenda": p. [27] second count.

"Paralipomena accuratissima historiae omnium
animalium ... Bononiæ, 1642" comprises the 159,
[6]p. at end.

Ex libris (inscription): Collegii Ludsunensis
... 1680.



XfG.599.A/2W10--g: Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3870.10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605?

XfG Vlyssis Aldrovandi patricii bononiensis Dendro-
.599 logiæ naturalis scilicet arborvm historiæ libri
.A/2W10 dvo sylva glandaria, acinosvmo, pomarivm vbi
ervditiones omnivm genervm vna cum botanicis doc-
trinis ingenia quæcunqve non parvm iuvant, et
oblectant Ovidivs Montalbanvs ... opvs svmmo
labore collegit, digessit, concinnavit ...

Bononiæ, typis Io: Baptistæ Ferronii svper-
iorvm permissv anno domini MDCLXVIII.Cum gratia,
et privilegio. [1668]

(See next card)

MB-Rév.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.599

.A/2W10

Aldrovandi, Ulisse, 1522-1605? ... Dendro-
logiae ... [1668] (Card 2)

6p.l., 660, [52]p. illus. 36.5cm. (folio)

Illustrated engraved t.p.

Page 200 misnumbered 220; duplicates of p.233-
236.

Colophon: Bononiae, ex typographia Ferroniana
1667. Superiorum permissu.

Ex libris (bookplate): Bibliotheque de M^r le
B^{on} de Warengnien; (inscription): Collegii
Lugdunensis ... 1680.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.601.C34V -- (2v).--g.--Jane Manthorne--

Chacon, Alfonso, 1540-1599. Acc 69-201

XfG
.601
.C34V

Vitae et gesta svmmorum pontificum a Christo domino vsque ad Clementem VIII : necnon S.R.E. cardinalium cum eorum insignibus / M. Alfonsi Ciaconii ...

Romae, : Expensis Sebastiani de Franciscis Senensis. ; Apud Stephanum Paulinum, MDCI.
[1601] Superiorum permissu.

2v.([8],1284,[12]p.) : ill. ; 33cm.(fol.)

Title page in each vol. printed in red and black; publisher's device (hand-colored) on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEBL

XfG

.601

.C34V

Chacon, Alfonso, 1540-1599. Vitae et gesta
svmmorvm pontificvm ... 1601. (Card 2)

Insigniae throughout are hand colored.
Pages 17 & 18 incorrectly imposed after
pages 19 & 20.

MB



*XfG.604.A1 7S - 16 Nov 1962 - Acc 62-141F

Altoni, Giovanni.

*XfG Il soldato di Giovanni Altoni fiorentino della
.604 la scienza, et arte della guerra.

.A1 7S In Fiorenza, Nella stamperia di Volmar Timan
German. Con licenza de' superiori. M.D.C.III.
c1604s

2 p.l., 130 (i.e., 126) p. illus. (diagrs.,
plans) 4 fold. pl. 37cm.

Title vignette (coat of arms)

Nos. 125-128 omitted in paging; p.77 & 94 mis-
numbered 7 & 64.



XfG.607.Ar4 O--gift of T.Jefferson Coolidge--1957--Acc
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533. Orlando furioso.⁶³278
XfG English. 1607.

.607 [Orlando Furioso in English heroical verse,
.Ar4 & by S^r Iohn Harringtø ... Now secondly imprinted
the yeere. 1607 ...]

Also [London, R.Field for I.Norton and S.Watson,
avail- 1607]

able in
micro-
text.

9p.f.,423,[9]p. illus. 28cm.(fol.)

Engraved architectural t.p.

Colophon: Imprinted at London by Richard Field,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.607

.Ar4 0

Ariosto, Lodovico, 1474-1533. Orlando furioso.

English. 1607. [Orlando Fvrioso] ...

[1607] (Card 2)

for Iohn Norton and Simon VWaterson. 1607.

Page 34 misnumbered 28.

STC 747.

Imperfect: title leaf, 8th prelim. leaf &
p.71-72 wanting; final leaf (printer's device
& colophon) trimmed and mounted as t.p.;
numerous wormholes and mutilations; many leaves
re-margined.



*XfG.609.L89F - 20 Oct 1961 - Acc 63-201F

Lorini, Buonaiuto, fl. 1600.

*XfG Le fortificationi di Bvonaivto Lorini ...
.609 nvovamente ristampate, corrette & ampliate di
.L89F tutto quello che mancaua per la lor compita
 perfettione, con l'aggivnta del sesto libro ...

 In Venetia, M DC IX. Presso Francesco Ram-
 pazzo. [1609]

 6 p.l., 56, 61-303, [1] p. illus. (incl.port.,
 plans) 35.5cm. (fol.)

 Title illustration.

 (Continued on  next card)

MB



*XfG Lorini, Buonaiuto, fl. 1600. Le fortificati-
 oni ... 1609. (Card 2)
.609 Printer's device on p.[304]
.L89F Page 297 misnumbered 299.
 The "libro sesto" has special t. p.

MB



XfG.610.M84C--Elizabeth fd--fAcc 77-675

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.

XfG

.610

.M84C

A Catholike appeale for Protestants, out of the confessions of the Romane doctors; particularly answering the mis-named Catholike apologie for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants: manifesting the antiquitie of our religion, and satisfying all scrupulous obiections which haue bene urged against it. Written by Th. Morton

...

Londini, Impensis Georg.Bishop & Ioh.Norton.
1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.	A
XfG	Catholike appeale ... 1610. (Card 2)	
.610	11p. f., 680, [20]p. 30.5cm. (fol.)	
.M84C	Title vignette.	
	In answer to The Protestants apologie for the Romane Church, By Jonh Brereley. (pseud. of James Anderton)	
	STC 18177.	



RARE BOOK XfG.611.C13I--g: J.B.Munn--Acc78-423(82)

DEPT.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564.

XfG The institvtion of Christian religion, written
.611 in Latin by m. Iohn Calvine, translated into
.C13I English according to the authors last edition;
with sundry tables to finde the principall matters
intreated of in this booke, and also the decla-
ration of places of Scripture therein expounded:
by Thomas Norton. Whereunto there are newly added
in the margin of the booke, notes conteining in
briefe the substance of the matter handled in
e[ach] section.

Imprinted at London for Iohn Norton.

1611.

(See next card)

MB



RAPE BOOK

DEPT.

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564. The institvtion of
of Christian religion ... 1611. (Card 2)

XfG

.611

.C13I

10p.ℓ.,749,[159]p. 30cm.

Title within architectural border (McKerrow &
Ferguson: 250)

Errors in paging.

STC 4424.

Contemporary calf binding, gilt tooled, with
initials F C.



R-B
Folio
XfG
.612
.M45G

Folio XfG.612.M45Gc.1--Whitney fd--Acc 82-89--
(Ex libris (signature): Giles Wallwin.

c.2 gift: Warren Gilbert, 1858--3100.2

Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618.

The generall historie of Spaine, :
containing all the memorable things
that have past in the realmes of
Castille, Leon, Nauarre, Arragon,
Portugall, Granado.../ written in
French by Levvis de Mayerne

Tvrqvvet,vnto the Yeare 1583:

;translated into English, and
continued vnto these times by Edvvard
Grimeston, Esquire. -- London, :
Printed by A. Islip, and G. Eld, Anno
Dom. 1612.

[6], 1380 [i.e. 1480], [28]p. ; 33
cm.

Engraved title page; decorative head
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500412



R-B Folio XfG.612.M45Gcl--Whitney fd--Acc 82-89--
(Ex libris (signature) : Giles Wallwin
Folio c2 gift: Warren Gilbert, 1858-3100.2
XfG Mayerne, Louis Turquet de, d.1618. The
.612 generall historie of Spaine, : 1612
.M45G (card 2)
pieces and initials.
Copious errors in paging.
BPL's copy 1, 17th Century binding,
blind & gilt stamped, rebacked: MB
copy.
STC 17447.
1.Spain--History. I.T.

RG85-500412 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500412



XfG.615.C14A--24679--1856--tr.fr.2410.5

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Camden, William, 1551-1623.

XfG Annales rerum anglicarum, et hibernicarum,
.615 regnante Elizabetha, ad annum salutis
.C14A M. D. LXXXIX. Guilelmo Camdeno auctore
 Londini, typis Guilelmi Stansbij, impensis
 Simonis Watersoni, ad insigne Coronæ in
 Cœmeterio Pavlino. M. DC. XV. [1615]

5p.l., 499, [20]p. 29cm. (fol.)

STC 4496a.

Incomplete: v.2 (1590-1603) wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.616.Es8M--J.D.Whitney fd.--acc71-516

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

XfG Maison rustique, or, The covntrey farme.
.616 / Compyled in the French tongue by Charles
.Es8M Stevens, and Iohn Liebavlt ... ; and trans-
 lated into English by Richard Svrplet ... --
 Now newly reuiewed, corrected, and augmented
 with diuers large additions ... / by Gervase
 Markham ...

London : Printed by Adam F. Slip for John
Bill, 1616.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Maison
rustique ... 1616. (Card 2)

XfG

.616

.Es8M

[18],732,[22]p. : ill. ; 30cm.(fol.)

Title page vignette; decorative initials.

References: STC 10549.

Imperfect: p.5 damaged affecting text; error
in binding - pp.33-34 follow p.26 and pp.27-28
follow p.32.

MB



XfG.616.J23W--gift of Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.2600.5

RARE BOOK

res.

DEPT.

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

XfG

.616

.J23W

The workes of the Most High and Mightie
Prince, Iames by the grace of God, King of
Great Britaine ... Pvblished by Iames,
Bishop of Winton, and Deane of his Maiesties
Chappel Royall. ...

London, Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.
Anno 1616. Cum priuilegio.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.616

.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

The workes of the Most High and Mightie

Prince ... 1616. (Card 2)

21p. f., 569, [1]p., incl. front. (port.) illus.
32.5cm. (fol.)

Signatures: [-]² a-e⁴ (-e³) A-Z⁶ Aa-Zz⁶
Aaa⁶ Bbb⁴ (Bbb⁴, blank, wanting)

Added engraved t.p.

STC 14344.



*XfG.618.G94H - 2 Mar. 1904 - no source - tr.fr. 2300.74

Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540.

*XfG The historie of Gvicciardin: containing the
.618 warres of Italie and other parts ... And also
.G94H the arguments, with a table at large expressing
 the principall matters through the whole histo-
 rie. Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. The
 third edition, diligently reuised, with restitu-
 tion of a digression towards the end of the
 fourth booke, which had bene formerly effaced
 out of the Italian and Latine copies in all the
 late editions ...

(See next card)

MB



.

.

*XfG Guicciardini, Francesco, 1482-1540. The his-
.618 torie of Gvicciardin ... (Card 2)
.G94H London, Imprinted by Richard Field, and are
to be sold by Arthur Iohnson. 1618.
4 p.l., 821, [8] p. 32.5cm. (fol.)
Printer's device on t.p.
Covers the years 1490-1534.
STC 12460.
In this copy, p.291-302 are misbound after
p.314.
Ex libris (signature): John Duddlestone, 1710.



*XfG.619.L65H - 29 Aug 1856 (24.801) - r.f. 2260.3

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG Histoire de la navigation de Iean Hvgves de
.619 Linschot. hollandois, aux Indes orientales ...
.L65H Avec annotations de B. Palvdanvs ... sur la
 matiere des plantes & espiceries: item quel-
 ques cartes geographiques, & autres figures.
 Deuxiesme edition augmentee.

A Amsterdam, Chez Iean Evertsz Cloppenburch,
marchand libraire, demeurant sur le Water à la
Bible Doree. Avec privilege pour 12. ans. 1619.
(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 2)

3 pts. in 1 v. (4 p.l., 169, 169-205 p.; 1 l.,
2, 181 p.; 1 l., 97 (i.e., 61), 68-86 p.)
1 illus. (port.) 36 pl. (part fold., part double)
6 fold. maps. 30.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.61 in
pt.3 misnumbered 97.

Each part has special t. p.; pts.1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

(Continued on next card)



*XfG
.619
.L65H
Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigation ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 3)

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Le grand rovtier de mer ...
Contenant une instruction des routes & cours qu'il
convient tenir en la navigation des Indes orien-
tales, & au voyage de la coste du Bresil, des
Antilles, & du Cap de Lopo Gonsalves ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. His-
toire de la navigations ... aux Indes orien-
tales ... 1619. (Card 4)

title: Description de l'Amerique & des parties
d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride,
des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba Iamaica, &c. ...

*XfG

.619

.L65H



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG.620.J23W--g: James Buell Munn--fAcc 78-423(64

XfG

.620

.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625.

The workes of the most high and mightie prince,
Iames by the grace of God, King of Great Britaine,
France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.
Pvblished by Iames, Bishop of Winton ...

London, Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill,
printers to the Kings most excellent maiestie.
Anno 1616[-20] Cum priuilegio.

21p. f., 621, [1]p. illus. (port., coat of arms)
33.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.620

.J23W

James I, King of Great Britain, 1566-1625. The
workes ... 1616[-20] (Card 2)

Added t.p. engraved: 2d prelim. leaf.

Signatures: []² a-e⁴ (-e³) A-Z⁶ Aa-Zz⁶ Aaa⁶
Bbb⁴ (Bbb⁴, blank) Ccc-Eee⁶ Fff-Ggg⁴.

Errors in paging.

Sheets of the 1616 edition, here re-issued with
addition of A meditation vpon the Lords Prayer &
A meditation vpon the 27.28.29 verses of the
xxvii. chapter of Saint Matthew ... dated, at end,
1620.

STC 14345.

Ex libris (bookplate): J. Walpole D'Oyly. MB



XfG.621.Z7N--Exchange--1889--tr.fr.8020a.103 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Zonca, Vittorio, b. ca. 1580.

XfG Novo teatro di machine et edificii per uarie
.621 et sicure operationi cõ le loro figure tagliate
.Z7N in rame e'la dichiarazione, e dimostratione di
ciascuna. Opera necessaria ad architetti, et a
quelli, chi tale studio si diletmano. Di Vittorio
Zonca ...

16[21] In Padoua Appresso Fran:^{co} Bertelli.

3p.℔.,115p. illus.,3 plates. 29.5cm.(fol.)

Engraved t.p.

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated,
affecting date.

MB - Rev.



*XfG.623.L65 I - 24 Dec 1881 (304.352) - r.f. 6260.57

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611.

*XfG
.623
.L65 I Itinerarium, ofte Schip-vaert naer Oost ofte
Portugaels Indien ...

T'Amstelredam. Ghedruckt by Ian Evertsz. Cloppenburg, boeck-verkooper/ woonende op't Water/
in den vergulden Bijbel. Anno 1623. Met Privilegie voor 12. iaren.

3 pts. in 1 v. (2 p.l., 160 p.; 8., 13-147 p.;
90. p.) 36 double pl., port., 6 fold. maps.

30.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
nerarium ... 1623. (Card 2)

*XfG

.623

With notes by B. ten Broeke (B. Paludanus)

.L65 I

Each part has special t. p.; pts. 1 & 2 have
ornamental engraved borders.

Plates signed, for the most part, by Joannes
van Doetechum or by his brother Baptista.

Part 2 has title: Reys-gheschrift van de navi-
gation der Portugalopfers in Orienten ...

Part 3, with engraved title illustration, has
title: Beschrijvinge van de gantsche custe van
(Continued on next card)



Linschoten, Jan Huygen van, 1563-1611. Iti-
nerarium ... 1623. (Card 3)

*XfG
.623 Guinea/ Manicongo/ Angola ... Noch volgt de be-
.L65 I schrijvinge van West Indien int langhe/ met
hare caerte ...

Imperfect: 32 double plates and portrait
wanting.

Ex libris (book stamp): Admiralty Office
Library.



XfG.625.M66M--Phillips fd--1856--tr.fr.2940.3 res.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.625

.M66M

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Minsheu, John, fl.1617.

Minshæi emendatio, vel à mendis expurgatio,
seu augmentatio sui Ductoris in linguas, The
guide into tongves. Cum illarum harmonia, &
etymologijs, originationibus, rationibus, &
deriuationibus in omnibus his nouem linguis,
viz. 1. Anglica. 2. Belgica. 3. Germanica.
4. Gallica. 5. Italica. 6. Hispanica. 7. Latina.
8. Græca. 9. Hebræa, &c. ... Opera, studio,
industria, labore & sumptibus Iohannis Minshæi
in lucem editum & impressum. 22°. iulij, anno

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.625

.M66M

Minsheu, John, fl.1617. Minshâei emendatio
... (Card 2)

1625. Secunda editio. The guide into the
tongues. With their agreement and consent one
with another, as also their etymologies ...

London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are by
him to be sold at his house in the little Old-
Baily in Eliots Court. M. DC. XXV. [1625]

2p. l., 760 col. 21cm. (fol.)

First edition published 1617 under title:

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.625

.M66M

Minsheu, John, fl.1617.

... 1625. (Card 3)

Minshæi emendatio

Ἑγεμὼν εἰς τὰς γλῶσσας, id est Ductor in
linguas.

STC 17945.

Alston, Bibl. of Eng. lang., II 104.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.630.G54A--2012--1853--tr.fr.2410.12 res.
Godwin, Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633.

XfG Annales of England. Containing the reignes
.630 of Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixt. Queene
.G54A Mary. Written in Latin by the Right Honorable
 and Right Reverend Father in God, Francis Lord
 Bishop of Hereford. Thus Englished, corrected
 and enlarged with the author's consent, by
 Morgan Godwyn ...

 London, Printed by A.Islip and W.Stansby,
 1630.

7p.l., 394(i.e., 294), 293-342p. illus.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Godwin, Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633.

XfG Annales of England ... 1630. (Card 2)

.630 (portrs.) 28.5cm.(fol.)

.G54A Title within ornamental woodcut border.

Translation of the author's Rerum Anglicarum
Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria regnantibus,
annales.

"Errata": p.342.

STC 11947.

Errors in paging, incl. p.294 misnumbered 394.



*XfG.631.Sp5P - 5 Apr 1921 - tr.fr. Atlas 10.4 1631

Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

*XfG A prospect of the most famovs parts of the
.631 vworld. Viz. Asia, Affrica, Evrope, America ...
.Sp5P Together with all the prouinces, counties, and
 shires, contained in that large Theator of Great
 Brittaines empire. Performed by Iohn Speed.

 London, Printed by Iohn Dawson for George Hum-
 ble, and are to be sold at his shop in Popes-
 head Pallace. 1631.

2 pts, in 1 v.
(Continued

front. (port.) maps.
on next card)

MB



*XfG
.631
.Sp5P

Speed, John, 1552?-1629. A prospect of the
most famous parts of the world ... 1631.
(Card 2)

42.5cm. (fol.)

"The theatre of the empire of Great Britaine"
has imprint dated 1627.

STC 23040.

Imperfect: leaves 39-40 ("Tartaria") in v.1
wanting.

MB



DEPT.

Weever, John, 1576-1632.

XfG

.631

.W41A

Ancient fvnerall monvments within the vnited monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent, with the dissolued monasteries therein contained: their founders, and what eminent persons haue beene in the same interred. As also the death and bvriall of certaine of the bloud royall; the nobilitie and gentrie of these kingdomes entombed in forraine nations ... Intermixed and illustrated with variety of historicall obseruations, annotations,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.631

.W41A

Weever, John, 1576-1632. Ancient fvnerall
monvments ... (Card 2)
and briefe notes, extracted out of approued
authors, infallible records, lieger bookes,
charters, rolls, old manuscripts, and the
collections of iudicious antiquaries. Where-
unto is prefixed a discourse of funerall monu-
ments. Of the foundation and fall of religious
houses. Of religious orders. Of the ecclesias-
ticall estate of England. And of other occur-
rences touched vpon by the way, in the whole

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.631

.W41A

Weever, John, 1576-1632. Ancient fvnerall
monvments ... (Card 3)

passage of these intended labours. Composed by
the studie and trauels of John Weever ...

London, Printed by Thomas Harper, 1631. And
are to be sold by Laurence Sadler at the signe
of the Golden Lion in little Britaine.

8p.l., 871, [14]p. front.(port.), illus.
28.5cm. (fol.)

Added architectural t.p., engraved.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.631

.W41A

Weever, John, 1576-1632. Ancient fvnerrall
monvments ... 1631. (Card 4)

"Errata": recto of 8th prelim. leaf.

Numerous errors in paging.

No more published; the work covers only the
dioceses of Canterbury, London and Norwich.



XfG.632.J77W--g:George Ticknor--1860--tr.fr.2300.10 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Josephus, Flavius.

XfG The famous and memorable workes of Iosephus ...
.632 Faithfully translated out of the Latin, and
.J77W French, by Tho. Lodge ...

Also London. Printed by J.L.for Andrew Hebb,and are
avail- to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Pauls
able in Church-yard. 1632.

micro- 5p.ℓ.554,[5] 556-812,[27]p. 35cm.
text. Large printer's device on t.p. (McKerrow 335)
Numerous errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

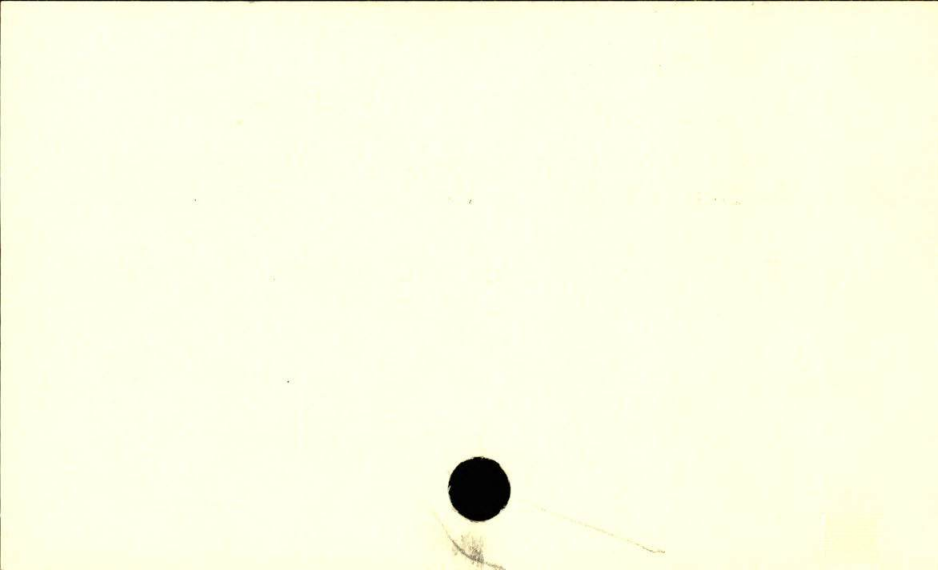
Josephus, Flavius. The famous and memorable
workes ... 1632. (Card 2)

XfG

.632 "The lamentable ... history of the wars ... of
.J77W the Iewes" (p.[555]-763) has special t.p.

STC 14812.

Ex libris (signatures): Richard Denbigh, 1702;
Stephen Woodifield; (book plate) George Ticknor.



*XfG.634.H41R - 11 Feb. 1964 - Acc 64-75F

Herbert, Sir Thomas, 1606-1682.

*XfG
.634
.H41R
A relation of some yeares travaile, begvnne
anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia,
especially the territories of the Persian mo-
narchie: and some parts of the orientall In-
dies, and iles adiacent ... By T. H. esquier.
London, Printed by William Stansby, 1634.

5 p.l., 225, [12] p., 1 l. illus. (incl.
maps) 28cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t. p. and p.[339]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.634
.H41R

Herbert, Sir Thomas, 1606-1682. A relation
of some yeares travaile ... 1634. (Card 2)
Added ornamental t. p., engraved by William
Marshall, with title: A discription of the Per-
sian monarchy ... By Th: Herbert ... London,
Printed by Will: Stansby, & Iacob Bloome.

"A discourse and prooffe that Madoc ap Owen
Gwynedd first found out that continent now
call'd America": p.217-224.

Pages 44-45 misnumbered 46-47.

"Errata": p.[338]

STC 13190.

Ex libris: Corn
Harold Greenhill

elias Paine, (signature);
(bookplate) MB



XfG.635.B47S--Townsend fd--1865--tr.fr.5920.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Biancani, Giuseppe, 1566-1624.

XfG
.635
.B47S

Sphaera mvndi, sev cosmographia demonstratiua,
ac facili methodo tradita: in qua totius mundi
fabrica, vna cum nouis, Tychonis, Kepleri,
Galilæi, aliorumq; astronomorum adinuentis
continetur. Accessere. I.Breuis introductio ad
geographiam. II.Apparatus ad mathematicarum
studium. III.Echometria, idest geometrica trac-
tatio de echo. IV.Nouum instrumentum ad horo-
logia describenda, opus posthumum. Avthore
Iosepho Blancano ...

Mvtinae [Modena, Italy] ex typographia
Iuliani Cassiani 1635. Superiorvm permissv.
(See next card)



1
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Biancani, Giuseppe, 1566-1624. Sphaera
mvndi ... 1635. (Card 2)

XfG


.635

.B47S

6p.l., 323, 24p. illus. (diags., tabs.), 14
plates on 5l. (1 fold.), 2 tables (1 fold.) 30cm.
(fol)

Signatures: \uparrow^6 A-S⁶ T⁸ A-B⁶.

"Part IV. Nouum instrumentum ad horologia
describenda" has separate pagination and special
t.p.: "Condvctio instrvmenti ad horologia
solari describenda per opportuni ... Avctore P.

 (See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Biancani, Giuseppe, 1566-1624. Sphaera

XfG mvndi ... 1635. (Card 3)

.635

.B47S

Iosepho Blancano Soc. Iesv. opus posthvmvm.
Mvtinâe, ex typographia, Iuliani Cassiani.
M.DC.XXXV. [1635] Superiorum permissu.

Pages 73-81, 82-84 and 119 misnumbered 71-79,
78-80 and 117.

First folded plate in 2 pieces, inserted
following p.38.

Signatures+3 and R3 both signed A3.



*XfG.638.Sa5P - 16 Aug. 1905 - r.f. 3441.41

Sandys, George, 1578-1644.

*XfG .638 Sandys. A paraphrase vpon the divine poems. By George

.Sa5P London, at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-yard.
CIO. IOC. XXXVIII. [1638]

11 p.l., 55 p., 2 l., [8], 171, 15, 33, [1]
p. illus. (music) 28cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t.p.

The Psalms are set to music by Henry Lawes.

Colophon: London, Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1637.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.638
.Sa5P

Sandys, George, 1578-1644. A paraphrase vpon
the divine poems ... 1638. (Card 2)

STC 21725.

Inscribed: Ex dono Charissimi mei fra. Heneri:
Vane.

Ex libris (signature): Ed. Wray.

CONTENTS.--A paraphrase vpon Iob.--A para-
phrase vpon the Psalmes of David.--A paraphrase
vpon Ecclesiastes.--A paraphrase vpon the La-
mentations of Ieremiah.--A paraphrase vpon the
songs collected ovt of the Old and New Testa-
ments.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.640.D95L--Bates fd--1855--tr.fr.2561.5

Du Verdier, Gilbert Saulnier, d.1686.

XfG The [l]love and [a]lrmes of the Greeke princes.
.640 or, [T]he romant of romants. Written in French
.D95L by monsieur Verdere, [a]nd translated for the
Right Honourable, Philip, Earle of Pembroke and
Montgomery, Lord Chamberlaine to his Majesty.

London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas
Walkley, and are to be sold at his shop at the
signe of the flying horse, neere Yorke House, 1640.

1p.ℓ., 177p., 1ℓ., 196p., 1ℓ., 34, 39-225p. 29cm.
(folio)

Imperfect: title page & p.3-4, 1st count,
mutilated, affecting text.

STC 21775.

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

RARE BOOKS XfG.641.An2N--g: James Buell Munn--Acc 78-423
DEPT. (194)

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-
1626.

XfG
.641
.An2N

XCVI. sermons by the Right Honourable and
Reverend Father in God, Lancelot Andrewes,
Late Lord Bishop of Winchester. Published, by
His Majesties speciall command. The fovrth
edition. With an alphabeticall table of the
principall contents. Whereunto is added, a
sermon preached before two kings, on the fift
of August. 1606.

London, Printed by Richard Badger, printer to
the Prince His Highnesse. MDCXLI. [1641]

(See next card)

MB.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.641

.An2N

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 1555-
1626. XCVI. Sermons ... [1641] (Card 2)

7p.f., 1020[i.e. 1026]p., 2f., 167[i.e. 171]p.,
1f., 22, [16]p. front. (port.) 34.5cm. (fol.)

Frontispiece wanting.

Numerous errors in pagination.

With this is bound, as issued, Buckeridge,
John. A sermon preached at the fvnerall of ...
Lancelot ... By ... Iohn late L. bishop of
Ely. London, Printed by Richard Barger. MDCXLI:
1f., 22p. at end.

Wing A3142.



XfG.647.M44H--g: James Buell Munn--fAcc 78-423 (261)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. May, Thomas, 1595-1650.

XfG The history of the Parliament of England:
.647 which began November the third, M.DC.XL. With
.M44H a short and necessary view of some precedent
yeares. Written by Thomas May esquire, secretary
for the Parliament. Published by authority ...

Imprinted at London by Moses Bell, for George
Thomason, at the Signe of the Rose and Crown in
St. Pauls Church Yard, M.DC.XL.VII. [1647]

8p.ℓ., 119p., 128p., 115p. 28.5cm. (fol.)

Title page in red and black.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing M1410.



XfG.652.R13H c.1--g: Rev.W.C.Gannett--1871--tr.fr.6221.50

RARE BOOK

c.2--g: J.B.Munn--Acc 78-423(87)

DEPT.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618.

XfG [The historie of the world, in five books ...

.652 By Sir Walter Raleigh, knight]

.R13H [London, printed for R.Best,Jo.Place & Sam.

c.1 Cartwright and are to be sould at Graies Inn and
Furnivalls Inn gates in Holborne & at the hand
and Bible in Duck Lane. 1652]

34p.℔.,184,181-555,1,512,517-669,[54]p. illus.
(incl.port.),2 double plates,6 double maps.
33cm.(fol.)

Numerous errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.652
.R13H
c.1

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. [The historie
of the world ... 1652] (Card 2)

In this edition, omission in Contents has been
rectified (cf. Brushfield); this copy includes
both the 2 cancel leaves and single cancellation
(32d p.ℓ).

Brushfield. Bibl. of Sir Walter Raleigh, 2d ed.
223G; Wing R 163; Sabin 67560.

Imperfect: 1st p.ℓ., t.p., and engr. t.p.
wanting (title supplied from Brushfield); 1st 6
leaves of preface mutilated, affecting text.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. [The historie
of the world ... 1652] (Card 3)

XfG

.652

.R13H

c.2


Another state. 34cm.

Without the cancel leaves, presumably issued
with only 32p.ℓ.

In this copy the 1st p.ℓ., t.p., and engr. t.p.
(with imprint) are present.

Imperfect: map at p.152, 1st count, wanting;
p.1, 3d count, mutilated, affecting text.

Maps at p.218 & 350, 1st count, misbound at
p.258 & 350, 2d count.

Title vignette:  portrait of the author en-
graved by Sim. Pa ss after Comp. Holland;
added t.p. engraved by Ren. Elstrack.



In
XfG
.652
.R13H
c.1

Massachusetts. Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Middlesex Co.)

Ms. D: Bill of costs for plaintiff in case of
John Leverett vs. Edmund Goff and wife (in a
plea of waste); Cambridge, July 1719. 1s. (2p.)

Bound between p. 304 and 305 of Raleigh.
History of the world. London, 1652.



*XfG.654.F66D - 3 Aug 1964 - Acc. 64-243F

Floriani, Pietro Paolo.

*XfG
.654
.F66D
Difesa et offesa delle piazze di Pietro Paolo Floriani da Macerata. Opera non solo vtile, e necessaria à capitani, e gouernatori di fortezze, ma anco di sommo profitto à studiosi dell' historie militari, cosi antiche, come moderne. Seconda impressione ...

In Venetia. M.D CLIV. Per Francesco Baba.
«1654»

17 p.l., 216 p. illus., port., 46 plans (1 fold.) 33.5cm.

(Continued

on next card)



Floriani, Pietro Paolo. Difesa et offesa
delle piazze ... 1654. (Card 2)

*XfG
.654 Title page, within ornamental border, engraved.
.F66D Page 198 misnumbered 298.

Ex libris (armorial binding and bookplate):
A. de Rochas.



XfG.655.Sp6H--g: James Buell Munn--fAcc 78-423(101)

RARE BOOK

\ DEPT,

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637.

XfG

.655

.Sp6H

The history of the Church of Scotland,
beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued
to the end of the reign of King James the VI. of
ever blessed memory. Wherein are described, the
progress of Christianity; the persecutions and
interruptions of it; the foundation of churches;
the erecting of bishopricks; the building and
endowing of monasteries, and other religious
places; the succession of bishops in their sees;

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.655
.Sp6H

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637. The history of the Church of
Scotland ... (Card 2)

the reformation of religion, and the frequent
disturbances of that nation, by wars, conspir-
acies, tumults, schisms. Together with great
variety of other matters, both ecclesiasticall
and politicall. Written by that grave and
reverend prelate, and wise counsellor, John
Spotswood ...

London: Printed by J.Flesher for R.Royston, at
the Angel in Ivie- Lane. MDCLV. [1655]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.655
.Sp6H

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637. The history of the Church of
Scotland ... [1655] (Card 3)

10p. (f.), 546, [12]p. 2ports. (incl. front.)
32cm. (folio)

Title page in red & black.

Frontispiece engraved by W. Hollar.

"A catalogue of some books printed for Richard
Royston ...": p. [11-12] at end.

The author's life, prelim. leaves 2-7, is
supposed to have been written by Brian Duppa,
Bishop of Winchester.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.655
.Sp6H

Spottiswood, John, Abp. of St. Andrews, 1565-
1637. The history of the Church of
Scotland ... [1655] (Card 4)

Errors in paging.

Wing S 5022.

Ex libris (armorial stamp): H. Clarke.



*XfG.656.K12E - 20 Oct 1960 - Acc 62-199

Kalendrier des bergers.

*XfG The shepherds kalender: newly augmented
.656 and corrected.

.K12E London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, and are
to bee sold/ Francis Grove neer the Sarazens-
head on Snow-/Hill, without Newgate, M DC LVI.
[1656]

[200] p. illus. 28.5cm. (fol.)

Title illustration.

Signatures: A-Q⁶, R⁴.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Kalendrier des bergers. The shepherds
*XfG kalender ... 1656. (Card 2)

.656 Leaves C1-D1 printed in blank and red.

.K12E Translated by Robert Copland.

Wing B713.

In this copy leaf 03 has been misbound following M3.

Ex libris: John Voigt (note); Richard Heber (annotation); Hilda Leyer (pictorial bookplate)

MB



XfG.656.0/2V--g:Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.3061.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Olearius, Adam, d.1671.

XfG

Vermehrte neue Beschreibung der muscowitischen und persischen Reyse so durch gelegenheit einer holsteinischen Gesandschafft an den russischen Zaar und König in Persien geschehen. Worinnen die gelegenheit derer Orte und Länder durch welche die Reyse gangen ... Welche zum andern mahl heraus gibt Adam Olearius ...

.656

.0/2V

Schleszwig/ Gedruckt in der Fürstl. Druckeren/
durch Johan Holwein/ Im Jahr M DC LVI. [1656]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.656

.082V

Olearius, Adam, d.1671. Vermehrte neue
Beschreibung ... 1656. (Card 2)

14p.℔.,752,755-778 [i.e.768],[34]p. illus.,
maps (1 fold.),28 plates (incl.18 double,6
ports.) 32cm.(fol.)

Added t.p., engr.

Page 768 misnumbered 778; numerous other
errors in pagination.

Fold. map of Volga River engr. by Christ
Rothgiesser Hussum.



Xf6. 657. C55M

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682

A mirror or looking-glasse both
for saints. and sinners...



XfG. 658. C83I

Cowell, John, 1554-1611

The Interpreter: or Book containing
the signification of words.



XfG.661.B85T no.1 - exchange--1889--tr.fr.

8020a.102

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boeckler, Georg Andreas, fl.1648-1685.

XfG
.661
.B85T
no.1

Theatrum machinarum novum : das ist: neu-ver-
mehrter Schauplatz der mechanischen Künsten,
handelt von Allerhand-wasser-wind-ross-gewicht-
und hand-mühlen ... ; Beneben nützlichen
Wasserkünsten ... / getragen und colligirt
durch Georg: Andream Böcklern ...

Nürnberg : In Verlegung Paulus Fürsten,
Künsthändler ; gedruckt bey Christoff Gerhard,
1661.

[10],68p.,[1], 154 leaves of plates :

(See next card) MBRev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Boeckler, Georg Andreas, fl.1648-1685.
Theatrum machinarum novum ... 1661. (Card 2)

XfG
.661
.B85T
no.1

ill. ; 32cm.

Date: cf. t.p. engraved by V.Sommer.

Title page in red and black.

Bound with: J. Wilhelm's Architectura civilis.
Nürnberg, 1662 and J. Neüdörffer the Elder's
Gründliche fundamental und circularische
Austellung der alten romanischen Ver-

(See next card) MBRev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Boeckler, Georg Andreas, fl. 1648-1685.

Theatrum machinarum novum ... 1661. (Card 3)

XfG
.661
.B85T
no.1

salien. Nürnberg, [1668?].

Imperfect: plates 2, 4, & 15 wanting.



XfG.661.B85T no.2 - pub fds?--tr.fr.

8020a.102 no.2

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Wilhelm, Johann, fl.1649-1669.

XfG
.661
.B85T
no.2
Architectura civilis / Johann Wilhelms
Beschreib- oder Vorreissung der fürnembsten
Tacherck ... -- zum drittenmal vom Autore ver-
mehrt und verbessert ...

Frankfurt am Mayn : In Verlegung dess
Authoris ; drucks B.C.Wursts, Anno M. DC. LXII.
[1662]

[14]p.,[1],42 leaves of plates : ill. ; 32cm.
(fol.)

Added t.p. engraved by Seb. Furck.
Chiefly ill.

MBRev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.661.B85T no.3 - exchange B.H.--432.275--
8020a.102res.

Neudörfer, Johann, 1497-1563.

Johann Neüdörffers des Eltern gründliche,
fundamental und circularische Austheillung
und Aufreissung der alten romanischen Versalien.

[Nürnberg] : durch Johann Hofmann Künst-
händlern in Nürnberg, [1661?]

[13] leaves of plates : all engravings ; 20X
31cm.

Engraved by J.F. Fleischberger.

MBRev.



*XfG.662.Sp3P - 10 Aug 1907 - tr.fr. Atlas 10.4 1662 -
tr.fr.Cab.22.22.3

Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

*XfG
.662
.Sp3P

A prospect of the most famous parts of the world ... Together with all the provinces, counties, and shires, contained in that large theater of Great Britaines empire. Performed by John Speed.

London, Printed by M. and S. Simmons, and are to be sold by Roger Rea the elder and Roger Rea the younger, at the Golden Crosse on Cornhill against the Royall Exchange, 1662.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*xfG
.662
.Sp3P

Speed, John, 1552?-1629. A prospect of the
most famous parts of the world ... 1662.
(Card 2)

2 v. in 1. front. (port.) illus., maps,
plans. 44cm. (fol.)

Vol.2 has engraved decorative t. p., with im-
print dated 1650, with title: The theatre of
the empire of Great Britaine ...

Wing S4883 (& S4885)

In this copy the illustrations, maps, etc.,
have been colored.

Ex libris (pres-entation inscription):
Lancelot St. Albyn, 1751. MB



XfG.665.N55A--Lawrence fd--1862--tr.fr.3040.6

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672.

XfG

.665

.N55A

L'ambassade de la Compagnie orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'empereur de la Chine, ou grand cam de Tartarie, faite par les S^{rs}. Pierre de Goyer, & Jacob de Keyser, illustrée d'une tres-exacte description des villes, bourgs, villages, ports de mers, & autres lieux plus considerables de la Chine ... Le tout recveilli par le M^r. Jean Nieuhoff ... mis en françois ... par Jean Le Carpentier ...

A Leyde. Pour Jacob de Meurs, marchand

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. L'ambassade de
XfG la Compagnie orientale ... (Card 2)
.665 libraire & graveur de la ville d'Amsterdam,
.N55A 1665.

2 pts.in lv. illus.,port.,35 double plates,
fold.map. 38cm.

Title page printed in red and black, with
title vignette.

Added t.p., engr.

Imperfect: double plate of Paolinxi called for
in list at end is not present.



XfG.666.R13H--1859--g.George H.Lyman--tr.fr.2300.6
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618.

XfG The historie of the world, in five books ... By
.666 Sir Walter Raleigh, knight.

.R13H London, Printed for Robert White, John Place,
and George Dawes; and are [to be sold] by Thomas
Rookes at the Lamb and Ink-bottle at the East-
end of [St.Pauls] M DC LX VI. [1666]

31p.f., 656, 659-752, 755-948, 951-954, 953-1143,
[53]p.incl.tables.front.(port.) 2 double plates,
6 double maps. 36cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. The historie
of the world ... 1666. (Card 2)

XfG

.666 Engr. t.p., in this copy bound after Preface.

.R13H Errors in paging.

Brushfield. Bibl. of Sir Walter Raleigh, 2d ed.
223H; Wing R164 var.; Sabin 67560.

Imperfect: front., 3 p.l., and p.99-102, 761-
762, and 965-968 wanting; t.p., engr. t.p. and
1st 2l. of Contents mutilated, affecting text.

Ex libris (signature): Thomas Hubbard.



XfG.667.K63C no.1--city fds--1889--tr.fr.5010.21 no.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680.
XfG Athanasii Kircheri e Soc. Jesu China monumentis
.667 qva sacris quâ profanis, nec non variis naturæ
.K63C & artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium
no.1 argumentis illustrata, auspiciis Leopoldi Primi
roman. imper. ...

Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium à Waes-
berge & Elizeum Weyerstraet, Anno MDCC LXVII.
Cum privilegiis. [1667]

8p.℔.,237,[11]p. illus.,23 plates(1 fold.),2

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.667

.K63C

no.1

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680.

mentis ... 1667. (Card 2)

fold.maps. 38cm.(fol.)

Title vignette.

Added t.p., engraved.

"Elenchus librorum a p. Athansio Kirchero ...
editorum": 2p. at end.

Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray Otis 3d.

China monu-



XfG.667.K63C no.2--city fds--1889--tr.fr.5010.21 no.2
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680.

XfG Athanasii Kircheri è Societ. Jesu, Sphinx
.667 mystagoga, sive Diatribe hieroglyphica, qua
.K63C mumiae, ex memphiticis pyramidum adytis erutae,
no.2 & non ita pridem in Galliam transmissae, juxta
veterum hieromystarum mentem, intentionemque,
plena fide & exacta exhibetur interpretatio.
Ad inclytos, abstrusiorumque cognitionum peritia
instructissimos Galliae philologos directa.
Amstelodami, ex officina Janssonio-Waesbergiana.
Anno MDCLXXVI. [1676]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.667

.K63C

no.2

Kircher, Athanasius, 1602-1680. Sphinx
mystagoga ... 1676. (Card 2)

8p. l., 72, [6]p. illus., 5 plates (3 fold.)
38cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Interpretation of the hieroglyphics traced on
two "enveloppes de momies" brought from Egypt
and preserved at the Château d'Ussé in Touraine.



XfG.668.W66P--Phillips fd--1863--tr.fr.5561.10 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Willan, Leonard,

XfG The perfect states-man, or, minister of state:
.668 wherein are briefly set forth the true nature of
.W66P the subject, the endowments inherent to his person, the method of his election, institution, & reception, the object of his office: distinguished under such principles, as are immediately requisite to the establishment of a common welfare.
Written by Leonard VWillan ...

In the Savoy, Printed by Tho.Newcomb for the author, M.DC.LXVIII. [1668]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

The perfect states-

DEPT. Willan, Leonard,
XfG man ... 1668. (Card 2)

.668

.W66P

4p.ℓ.,198p. 29cm.(fol.)

Title page in red & black.

"Errata": p.198.

Wing W2265.



shelfread and special searched
MAY 1991

H. Hylton

shelf read and special searched

May 1971

Hylton—

XfG.670.B13S--Exch--Seven Gables--Acc 72-383F

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

XfG

.670

.B13S

Sylva sylvarum, or, A natural history, in ten centuries. Whereunto is newly added, The history natural and experimental of līee [!] and death, or of the prolongation of life. Published after the authors death. By William Rawley ... Whereunto is added articles of enquiry, touching metals and minerals. And the New Atlantis. As also the life of the Right Honorable Francis Bacon, never added to this book before. Written by the Right Honorable Francis Lord Verulam,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.670

.B13S

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

Sylva sylvarum ... (Card 2)

viscount St. Alban. The ninth and last edition, with an alphabetical table of the principal things contained in the ten centuries.

London, Printed by J.R. for William Lee, and are to be sold by George Sawbridg, Francis Tyton, Thomas Williams, John Martin, Thomas Vere, Randolph Taylor, Henry Broom, Edward Thomas, Thomas Passenger, Nevil Symmons, Robert Clavel, William Crook, and James Magnes; and other book-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.670

.B13S

Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

Sylva sylvarum ... (Card 3)

sellers in London and Westminster. 1670.

9p. 1., 14, 31, 194, 197-204, 203-215, [23], 221-227,
[9], 64p. front. (port.) 29.5cm. (fol.)

Wing B331; Gibson, Bacon bibl., 179b.



XfG.670.C55T--Acc 368.468--1885--tr.fr.4360.55

RARE BOOK

DEPT.


Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1682.

XfG A true, and faithful account of the four
.670 chiefest plantations of the English in America.
.C55T : To wit, of Virginia. New-England. Bermudas.
Barbados. : With the temperature of the air:
the nature of the soil: the rivers, mountains,
beasts ... of the natives of Virginia, and New-
England ... / collected by Samuel Clarke ...

London, : Printed for Robert Clavel [and 5
others], 1670.

85(i.e.91)p. ; 30cm.(fol.)

Paging irregular.

Signatures: Aaa  aaa-Llllllll⁴ Mmmmmmm².

Wing C4558.

MB-Rev.



XfG.670.M76A--Lawrence fd--1882--tr.fr.DS808.M76

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683.

XfG Atlas japonensis: being remarkable
.670 addresses by way of embassy from the East-
.M76A India Company of the United Provinces to the
Emperor of Japan. Containing a description of
their several territories, cities, temples,
and fortresses; their religions, laws, and
customs; their prodigious wealth, and gorgeous
habits; the nature of their soil, plants,
beasts, hills, rivers, and fountains. With the
character of the ancient and modern Japanners.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683. Atlas
XfG japannensis ... (Card 2)
.670 Collected out of their several writings and
.M76A journals by Arnoldvs Montanvs. English'd, and
adorned with above a hundred several sculptures,
by John Ogilby, esq. ...
London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author,
and are to be had at his house in White Fryers.
M.DC.LXX. [1670]

3p.ℓ., 488p. illus., 22 double plates (part

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Montanus, Arnoldus, 1625?-1683.	Atlas
XfG	japannensis ... 1670.	(Card 3)
.670	fold.),fold.map.	42cm.(fol.)
.M76A	Title in red and black; added t.p., engraved. Numerous errors in pagination. Wing M2485.	



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.670.M87P--1883--tr.fr.F.A.res.closet
8061.207

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700.

XfG
.670
.M87P

Practical perspective; or, Perspective made
easie... : by the opticks...by the catoptricks
...by the dioptircks [i.e. dioptricks]... / by
Joseph Moxon...

London : Printed by Joseph Moxon, and sold at
his shop in Russel street, at the signe of
Atlas, 1670.

[6],66p.,[43]leaves of plates(some folded) :
ill. ; 33cm.(fol.)

The diagrams are numbered I-LX on 42 leaves;

(See next card) MBRev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.670
.M87P

Moxon, Joseph, 1627-1700. Practical perspec-
tive ... 1670. (Card 2)

two of the diagrams are moveable; the one on
p.7 contains the original pane of mica.

Reference: Wing M3018.

Leaf with diagram LX in BPL copy is bound
before the title page.

MBRev.



XfG.670.Og4A--Lawrence fd--1882--tr.fr.5070.3 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676.

XfG Africa: being an accurate description of the
.670 regions of AEgypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Bille-
.Og4A dulgerid, the land of Negroes, Guinee, AEthiopia,
and the Abyssines, with all the adjacent islands
... Their customs, modes, and manners, languages,
religions, and inexhaustible treasure; with their
governments and policy, variety of trade and bar-
ter, and also of their wonderful plants, beasts,
birds, and serpents. Collected and translated from
most authentick authors, and augmented with later

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Africa ... (Card 2)

XfG

.670 observations; illustrated with notes, and adorn'd
.Og4A with peculiar maps, and proper sculptures, by
John Ogilby ...

London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author,
and are to be had at his house in White Fryers,
M.DC.LXX. [1670]

17p. l., 767, [1]p. front., illus., 53 plates (incl.
maps, part fold., part double), 9 tables. 41.5cm.
(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Africa ... (Card 3)

XfG

.670 Wing 0163.

.Og4A Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Guitton.



XfG.670.P45F--Billings fd--1917--tr.fr.5861.59 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pettus, Sir John, 1613-1690.

XfG Fodinae regales. Or The history, laws and
.670 places of the chief mines and mineral works
.P45F in England, Wales, and the English Pale in
Ireland. As also of the mint and mony. With
a clavis explaining some difficult words
relating to mines, &c. By Sir John Pettus,
knight.

London: Printed by H.L. and R.B. for Thomas
Basset at the George in Fleetstreet, near
Cliffords Inne. M. DC. LXX. [1670]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.670

.P45F

Pettus, Sir John, 1613-1690. Fodinæ
regales ... 1670. (Card 2)

7p.ℓ.,108,[6]p.,1ℓ. front.(port.),2 plates.
29cm.(fol.)

"Corrigenda": p.[115]

Wing P1908.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.672.C83N--city fds--1883--tr.fr.7630.4.

Cowell, John, 1554-1611.

Nomothetia. The interpreter, containing the genuine signification of such obscure words and terms used either in the common or statute lawes of this realm. First compiled by the learned Dr. Cowel, and now enlarged from the collections of all others who have written in this kind. With an addition of many words omitted by all former writers ... as also tenures ... wherein the alterations are expressed ... Whereto is subjoyned an appendix, containing the ancient names of places here in England ... By Tho. Manley ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.672

.C83N

Cowell, John, 1554-1611. Νομοθετης. The
interpreter ... (Card 2)

London, Printed by J.Streater, for H.Twyford,
G.Sawbridge, F.Place, and T.Basset, and are to be
sold at their shops in Vine-Court in the Middle-
Temple, the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, at Furnivals
Inn-Gate in Helbron, and at the George in Fleet-
Street, 1672.

[298]p. 33cm.

Signatures: A⁴ B -Eeee² (last leaf, blank,
wanting.)



XfG.673.N55E--Lawrence fd--1882--tr.fr.Res.5010.17
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672.

XfG An embassy from the East-India Company of the
.673 United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham,
.N55E Emperor of China, deliver'd by their excellen-
 cies Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyzer, at his
 imperial city of Peking. Wherein the cities,
 towns, villages, ports, rivers, &c. In their
 passages from Canton to Peking, are ingeniously
 describ'd, by M^r John Nievhoff, steward to the
 ambassadors. Also an epistle of Father John
 Adams their antagonist, concerning the whole

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. An embassy from
XfG the East-India Company of the United
.673 Provinces ... (Card 2)
.N55E negotiation. With an appendix of several re-
marks taken out of Father Athanasius Kircher.
English'd, and set forth with their several
sculptures, by John Ogilby ... The second
edition.

London, Printed by the author at his house in
White-Friers. M.DC. LXXIII. [1673]

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. An embassy from
XfG the East-India Company of the United
.673 Provinces ... 1673. (Card 3)
.N55E
1p.ℓ., 431p. map, 17 plates (1 double)
Title in red and black; added t.p., engr.
by W. Hellar, dated 1668.
Wing N 1153.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Guitton.



XfG.673.Og4A--Lawrence fd--1882--tr.fr.DS49.5.03 (5070.4)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676.

XfG Asia, the first part. Being an accurate descrip-
.673 tion of Persia, and the several provinces thereof.
.Og4A The vast empire of the Great Mogol, and other
parts of India: and their several kingdoms and
regions: with the denominations and descriptions
of the cities, towns, and places of remark therein
contain'd. The various customs, habits, religion,
and languages of the inhabitants. Their political
governments, and way of commerce. Also the plants
and animals peculiar to each country. Collected

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEIT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Asia, the first
XfG part ... (Card 2)
.673 and translated from most authentick authors, and
.Og4A augmented with later observations; illustrated
with notes, and adorn'd with peculiar maps and
proper sculptures, by John Ogilby ...

London, Printed by the author at his house in
White-Friers. M.DC.LXXIII. [1673]

6p.ℓ.,7,7-8,8-253,[17]p. illus.,29 plates(16
double)4 fold.maps. 42cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Asia, the first
XfG part ... 1673. (Card 3)
.673 Pages 55, 90 and 95 misnumbered 57, 82 and 87.
.Og4A For pt.2, see J. Nieuhof. Embassy to the
Emperour of China ...
"Brief vocabulary of the Malayan tongue": p.129-
133.
Wing O 166.

1. Malayan languages.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG.676.B95A--g: James Buell Munn--fAcc 78-423
(161)

[Burton, Robert] 1577-1640.

XfG
.676
.B95A

The anatomy of melancholy. What it is, with
all the kinds causes, symptomes, prognostickes,
& seuerall cures of it, in three partitions,
with their severall sections, members & sub-
sections, philosophically, medicinally, histori-
cally, opened & cut up. By Democritus Junior.
With a satyricall preface, conducing to the
following discourse. The eighth edition,
corrected and augmented by the author ...

London, Printed for Peter Parker at the signe
of the Legg & Starr in Cornhill over against

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG
.676
.B95A

[Burton, Robert] 1577-1640. The anatomy of
melancholy ... (Card 2)

ŷ Royall Exchange, 1676.

4p.ℓ., 46p., 3ℓ., 434, [8]p. 32cm. (folio)

Title-page engraved by C. Le Blon.

"Books printed and sold by Peter Parker ...":

[2]p. at end bound in following the [8]p.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing B6184.



XfG.676.R13H--g.Mercantile Library Assoc.--1877--tr.fr
RARE BOOK

2210.50

DEPT. Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618.

XfG The history of the world, in five books ... By
.676 Sir Walter Raleigh, knight. Whereunto is added
.R13H in this edition, the life and tryal of the author.

London, Printed for Robert White, T. Basset,
J. Wright, R. Chiswell, G. Dawes and T. Sawbridge.
1677.

24p. f., 44, 51-54, 119, 118-126, 129-376, 393-480,
569-660, 577-708, 737-885, [46]p. front. (port.),
2 fold. plates, 6 fold. maps. 38cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552?-1618. The history
XfG of the world ... 1677. (Card 2)
.676 Title in red and black.
.R13H Added t.p., engr. by Ren. Elstrack, has date
1676.
Port. engr. by S. Pass.
Errors in pagination.
Brushfield. Bibl. of Sir Walter Raleigh, 2d ed.
223 J; Wing R 167; Sabin 67560.
Ex libris (library stamp): Mercantile Library,
Boston.



xfg 676.Sp5T--28 Jan. 1857--Bates fd.--tr.fr.Atlas 10.4.
RARE BOOK 1676-(tr.fr.2280.2)
DEPT. Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

mfG The theatre of the empire of Great-Britain,
.676 presenting an exact geography of the kingdom
.Sp5T of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the isles
adjoyning ... Together with A prospect of the
most famous parts of the world, viz. Asia, Afri-
ca, Europe, America ... By John Speed ...

London; Printed for Thomas Basset at the
George in Fleet-street, and Richard Chiswel at
the Rose and Crown in St.Paul's Church-yard,
M D CLXXVI. [1676]

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Speed, John, 1552?-1629. The theatre of the
fG empire of Great-Britain ... 1676. (Card 2)
.676 2v.in 1. front.,maps. 44cm.(fol.)
.Sp5T Title in red and black.
Added decorative t.p., engraved by R. White.
Dedication signed: E. Phillips.
Wing S4886; Phillips, 488.



XG.677.B93Mfol.--copy 1: rec'd:3-10-1906--tr.fr.

R-B copy 2: Gift--J.B.Munn--Acc.78-423(175) 4540.27

XG.
677
.B93M
FOLIO

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715

The memoirs of the lives and
actions of James and William, dukes
of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c. :
In which an account is given of the
rise and progress of the civil wars
of Scotland ... With many letters,
instructions, and other papers,
written by King Charles the I. never
before published. All drawn out of,
or copied from the originals. / By
Gilbert Burnet ... -- London, :
Printed by J. Grover, for R. Royston..
.., 1677.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DA803.7.H2 B8

05005803

005652



R-B

XG.
677
.B93M
FOLIO

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715 -- The
memoirs of the lives and actions
of James and William, dukes of
... 1677. (Card 2)

[20], 436, [16] p., [3] leaves of
plates : ill., ports. ; 32 cm.

Half-title (recto of
frontispiece): The history of the
church and state of Scotland, the II.
part.

Forms a continuation ("the II.
part") of John Spottiswoode's
"History of the Church of Scotland,"

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DA803.7.H2 B8

005653

05005803



R-B

XG.
677
.B93M
FOLIO

Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715 -- The
memoirs of the lives and actions
of James and William, dukes of
... 1677. (Card 3)

and was issued with the fourth
edition of that work.

Frontispiece and port. on p. 416
engraved and signed by R. White.

MB (R-B) has a second copy
lacking the addenda and the port. of
Charles I engraved by G. Faithorne
inserted before p. 153. Also note
that in copy 1 the front. is trimmed

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DA803.7.H2 B8

05005803

005654



R-B

XG. Burnet, Gilbert, 1643-1715 -- The
677 memoirs of the lives and actions
.B93M of James and William, dukes of
FOLIO ... 1677. (Card 4)

and mounted on a separate page
covering the 1/2 title.

1. Hamilton, James Hamilton, Duke
of, 1606-1649 2. Hamilton, William
Hamilton, Duke of, 1616-1651. I.
Spottiswood, John, 1565-1639 II.
White, Robert, 1645-1703, eng. III.
Faithorne, G., eng.

MRGRRBK
DA803.7.H2 B8

05005803

005655



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.677.W39D--no source (399.516)-1887--tr.fr.
BF1565.W3 res.

Webster, John, 1610-1682.

*XfG
.677
.W39D

The displaying of supposed witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors, and divers persons under a passive delusion of melancholy and fancy. But that there is corporeal league made betwixt the Devil and the witch, or that he sucks on the witches body ... or the like, is utterly denied and disproved. Wherein also is handled, the existence of angels and spirits, the truth of apparitions, the nature of astral and sydereal

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG Webster, John, 1610-1682. The displaying of
.677 supposed witchcraft ... 1677. (Card 2)
.W39D spirits, the force of charms, and philters; with
other abstruse matters. By John Webster ...

London, Printed by J.M. and are to be sold by
the booksellers in London. 1677.

8p. f., 346, [4]p. 29cm. (fol.)

Wing W1230



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.678.W18W--g.J.B. Munn??Acc.78-423(86)

Wanley, Nathaniel, 1634-1680.

XfG
.678
.W18W

The wonders of the little world: or, a General history of man. : In six books. Wherein by many thousands of examples is shewed what man hath been from the first ages of the world to these times ... : Collected from the writings of the most approved historians, philosophers, physicians, philologists and others. / By Nath. Wanley ... [3 lines Latin quotations]

London, : Printed for T. Basset, at the George in Fleet-street : R. Cheswel , at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard : J. Wright, at
(see next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEBL

Wanley, Nathaniel, 1634-1680. The wonders of
the little world ... (Card 2)

XfG

.678

.W18W

the Crown on Ludgate-hill : and T. Sawbridge, at
the three Flowers de Luce in Little Britain,
1678.

[12], 64, 85-242, 361-520, 545-653, [5]p. ; 38cm.

RARE BOOK

(folio)

DEBL

In double columns.

XfR

Numerous errors in paging.

.14

References: Wing W709.

.1

Another copy. 38cm.



RARE BOOK XfG.679.D89H--17.801--1890--tr.fr.6220.74 res.
DEPT. Dumolinet, Claude, 1620-1687.

XfG Historia summorum pontificum a Martino V. ad
.679 Innocentium XI. per eorum numismata. Ab anno
.D89H M.CCCC.XVII. ad ann M.DC.LXXVIII. A.R.P. Claudio
du Molinet ...

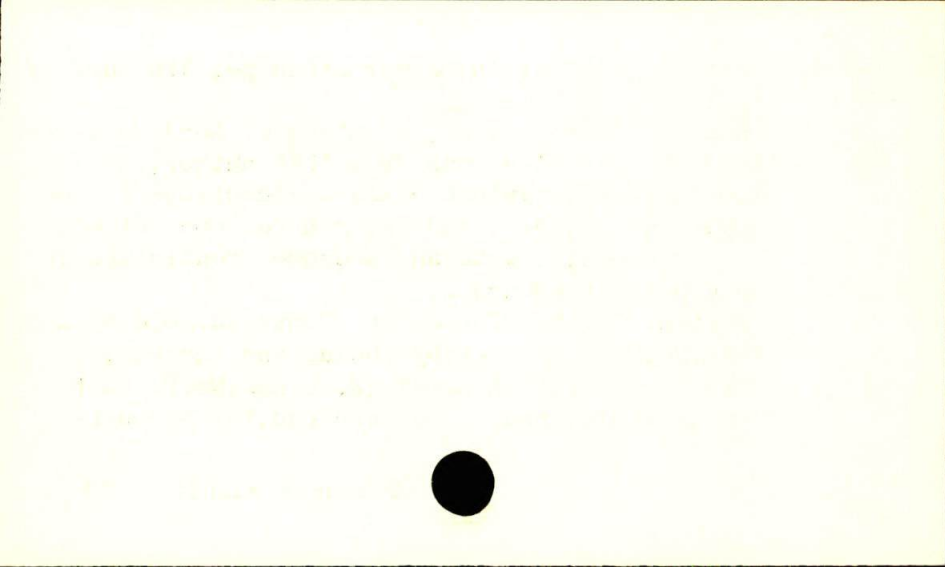
Lutetiae, apud Ludovicum Billaine bibliopolam
parisiensem. Cum privilegio Regis christianiss.
M.DC.LXXIX. [1679]

10p.l.,226p.,1l. illus.,20plates. 38cm.(folio)
Engraved t.p.

Page 219 misnumbered 319.

The plates are included in the paging.

MB-Rev.



XfG.681.L96H--n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.3051.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704.

XfG
.681
.L96H

Iobi Lvdolfi aliàs Leut-holf dicti Historia
aethiopica, sive brevis & succincta descriptio
regni Habessinorum, quod vulgò malè Presbyteri
Iohannis vocatur. In qua libris qvatvor agitur.
I. De natura & indole regionis & incolarum. II.
De regimine politico, regum succeſsione &c. III.
De ſtatu eccleſiaſtico, initio & progreſſu reli-
gionis chriſtianae &c. IV. De rebus privatis,
literaturâ, œconomiâ, &c. Cum tabulâ capitum,
& indicibus neceſſariis.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. ... Historia
aethiopica ... (Card 2)

XfG

.681

.L96H

Francofurti ad Moenum, Prostat apud Joh. David
Zunner. Typis Balthasaris Christophori Wustii
Sen. A.S.C. cl^o l^oc LXXXI. [1681]

[336]p. fold. plates, fold. geneal. tables. 31cm.
(fol.)

Title page in red & black.

Imperfect: fold. plates wanting; only one
geneal. table present.

Leaf Q3 missigned Q2.

Signatures: a-b⁴ A-Z⁴ Aa-Rr⁴.

"Nomenclator avc torvm et scriptorvm in hoc
opere citatorum, l audatorum, illustratorum,
emendatorum.": p. [15]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG.682.H97R--g: Mrs W.S. Fitz--1894--tr.fr.

5660.55

Gt. Brit. Courts.

*XfG
.682
.H97R

The reports of that reverend and learned judge, Sir Richard Hutton ... containing many choice cases, judgments, and resolutions, in points of law, in the several reigns of King James and King Charles. The second edition corrected, with many additional references to some late reports ...

London, Printed by the assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins esquires, for Henry Twyford, and Thomas Basset, and are to be sold at their shops

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.682

.H97R

Gt. Brit. Courts. The reports of ... Sir
Richard Hutton ... (Card 2)
in Vine-Court, Middle Temple, and at the George in
Fleetstreet, near Cliffords Inne. 1682.

6p.l., 136, [5]p. 31cm. (fol.)

Wing H3844.

I. Hutton, Sir Richard, 1561?-1639. Reports.



RARE BOOK XfG.682.N55G--n.s. (city fds?)--1888--tr.fr
DEPT. Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. 4360.63 res.
XfG Joan Nieuhofs Gedenkwaardige zee en lantreise
.682 door de voornaemste landschappen van West en
.N55G Oostindien.
t' Amsterdam, By de weduwe van Iacob van
Meurs, 1682.

2v.in 1. illus., 44 plates, (26 double) port.,
maps(4 double) 39cm.(fol.)

Engraved t.p.; each volume has also special
t.p. (v.1 printed in black and red)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. ... Gedenkwaardige
XfG zee en lantreise ... 1682. (Card 2)
.682 Edited by H. Nieuhof.
.N55G Vol.1, p.111 misnumbered 99; v.2, p.29
misnumbered 92.

CONTENTS.--[1. deel] Gedenkweerdige
Brasiliaense zee- en lant-reize.--[2. deel]
Zee en lant-reize, door verscheide gewesten van
Oostindien ... Beneffens ... een uýtloopig
verhael der stad Batavia.

Nissen, Zool. 2975; Sabin 55278; Moraes 2:101.



*XfG.683.C55L - 16 Oct. 1878 - 252.700 - tr.fr. 6240.50

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683.

*XfG
.683
.C55L

The lives of sundry eminent persons in this later age. In two parts. I. Of divines. II. Of nobility and gentry of both sexes. By Samuel Clark ... Printed and reviewed by himself just before his death. To which is added his own life, and the lives of the Countess of Suffolk, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Mr. Richard Blackerby, and Mr. Samuel Fairclough, drawn up by other hands ...

London, Printed for Thomas Simmons at the

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.683
.C55L

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of sundry eminent persons ... (Card 2)
Princes Arms in Ludgate-street, MDCLXXXIII.
[1683]

3 p.l., 11, [4], 24, 33-66, 57-176, 153-192, 177-214 (i.e., 224), 89-116, 105-216 p. front. (port.), plate (coat of arms), illus. (ports.) 31.5cm. (fol.)

Title page in red and black.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.224 mis-numbered 214.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfG
.683
.C55L

Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of sundry eminent persons ... 1683. (Card 3)

Frontispiece engraved by R. White; illustrations engraved by F. H. Van Houe.

"To the reader" signed: Richard Baxter.

"Errata": p.[15] (1st count)

Wing C4538.

Ex libris: Jelinger Symons (signature): J.

Wingate Thornton (signature, annotations)

MB



Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683.

XfG The lives of sundry eminent persons in this
.683 later age. : In two parts. I. of divines.
.C55L II. of nobility and gentry of both sexes./
copy 2 By Samuel Clarke, To which is added his own
 life and the lives of the Countess of Suffolk,
 Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, Mr. Richard Black-
 erby, and M. Samuel Fairclough, drawn up by
 other hands...

London : Printed for Thomas Simmons at the
(Continued on next card)



Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of sundry
eminent persons ... (Card 2)

XfG

.683

.C55L

copy 2

Princes Arms in Ludgate-street, MDCLXXXIII.
(1683)

3p. 1., 11, (4), 24, 33-66, 57-176, 153-192,
177-214 (i.e. 224), 89-98, 101-104, 103-116,
105-216p, (2) leaves of plates : ill., coat of
arms ; 32cm. (fol.)

Title page in red and black.
Frontispiece engraved (port.) by R.White;
ill. engraved by F.H. van Houe.

(Continued on nex card)



Clarke, Samuel, 1599-1683. The lives of sundry
eminent persons... (Card 3)

"To the reader" signed : Richard Baxter.

"Errata" :p. (15) (1st count)

Numerous errors in paging, incl. p. 224
misnumbered 214.

Reference : Wing C4538,

Ex libris: Jelinger Symons (signature J. Win-
gate Thorton (signature, annotations).

Purchase copy 1 16Oct 1978 tr. fr. 6240.50

Gift: copy 2 James Buell Munn, 1978

(Acc 78-423-83)

XfG
.683
.C55L
copy 2



XfG.685.A10T--Benton Fd--Acc 63-36

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.685

.A10T

Der Türckische Schau-Platz Eröffnet und
fürgestellt in sehr vielen nach dem Leben
gezeichneten Figuren, wobey die Türcken ...
nach dem Unterscheyd ihrer Sitten/ Kleydung/
Würde/ Standt ... beschrieben werden. Wie auch
der itzige Turcken-Krieg/ von seinem Beginn
und Fortgang biss auff das 1685^{te} Jahr/
sampt der denckwürdigen Belagerung der Stadt
Wien/ nebst einer neuen Landkarte und Beschrei-
bung der berühmtesten oerther von Wien biss
nach Constantinopel/ durchgehends mit denck-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XfG

.685

.A10T

Der Türckische Schau-Platz Eröffnet ...

(Card 2)

würdigen Exempeln/ Türckischen Kern-Sprüchen/
Geschichten/ Lehren/ u.d.gl. angefüllet und
aussgezieret.

Hamburg, Gedruckt und verlegt durch Thomas
von Wiering, Buchdrucker und Formschneider/
ben der Börse im gülden A. B. C. Anno 1685.

12p. l., 137 numb. l., 1 l. illus., fold. plate,
fold. map. 33.5cm. (fol.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPL

XfG

.685

.A10T

Der Türckische Schau-Platz Eröffnet ... 1685.

(Card 3)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Stirling Maxwell.

CONTENTS.--Kurtzer doch gründlicher bericht
was in diesem noch währendem kriege vom anfang
biss zum aussgang des 1684sten jahrs ...
vorgegangen.--Eine neue land-chartre nebenst ...
beschreibung des edlen Donawstrohms und aller
fürnehmen städte und vestungen so an und neben
demselben ... von Wien biss nach Constantinopel

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.685

.A10T

Der Türckische Schau-Platz Eröffnet ... 1685.

(Card 4)

belegen sind.--Kurtze doch eigentliche
beschreibung der gewaltigen belagerung und
glücklichen entsetzung der käyserlichen
residentz-stadt Wien im jahr 1683.--
Türckischer estaats- und krieges-
bericht ... [n.1]-137 [sept. 1683-dec. 1684]



DEPT.

Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692.

XfG
.685
.M520
Le origini della lingua italiana compilate dal
Sre Egidio Menagio ... colla giunta de' modi di
dire Italiani, raccolti, e dichiarati dal
medesimo.

In Geneva, Appresso Giovani Antonio Chouët.
M.DC.LXXXV. [1685]

4p.℔.,519 [i.e.515],34,[28]p. 35.5cm.(folio)

Page 293 misnumbered 291; numerals 255-256 &
385-386 omitted in paging.

First published at Paris, 1669. In this second
edition the auth or has added to the origi-
nal text, "Modi li dire Italiani ...",
34p.

MB-Rev.



XfG.685.P69L--g.Thomas Jefferson--Coolidge--1957--Acc

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.685

.P69L

Platina i.e. Bartolomeo de' Sacchi di Piadena,
1421-1481.

The lives of the popes, from the time of our
saviour Jesus Christ, to the reign of Sixtus IV.
Written originally in Latine by Baptista
Platina native of Cremona, and translated into
English. And the same history continued from
the year 1471. to this present time; wherin
the most remarkable passages of Christendom
both in church and state are treated of and
described. By Paul Rycaut, esq;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Platina i.e. Bartolomeo de' Sacchi di Piadena,
XfG 1421-1481. The lives of the popes ...
.685 (Card 2)
.P69L London: Printed for Christopher Wilkinson at
the Black Boy over against S.Dunstan's Church
in Fleetstreet, 1685.

16p.ℓ.,416,394,[18]p. front.(port.)
33cm.(fol.)

Title page in red & black.

Wing P2403.

Ex libris (ac cession information):
Thomas Jefferson Coolidge.



R-B XfG.686.B81N--gift;James Buell Munn--Acc.78-423 (84).

Folio

XfG

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1602-1682.

.686

The works of the learned Sr Thomas

.B81N

Brown... : with alphabeticall tables.

-- London : Printed for Tho. Basset,
Ric. Chiswell, Tho. Sawbridge, Charles
Mearn, and Charles Brone., MDCLXXXVI.

[1686]

. 4pts in lv. : ill. ; 33 cm. (fol.)

Title page in black and red.

Frontispiece (port.) engraved by R.
White.

Numerous errors in pagination.

First collected edition; each part
has t.p. and separate paging
([8], 316, [11], [13], 102, [8], 52, [6], 68, 9
9-103, [3]p., [1] leaf of plates).

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500414



R-B
Folio
XfG
.686
.B81N

Browne, Sir Thomas, 1602-1682. The
works of the learned Sr... 1686
(card 2)

Ex libris (bookplate): Skene
Library. MB copy.
Wing B-5150.

CONTENTS.--Contens. (From t.p.) I.
Enquiries into volgare and common
errors. II. Religio Medici: with
annotations and observations upon it.
III. Hydriotaphia ; or, Urn-burial:
together with The garden of Cyprus.
IV. Certain miscellany tracts.

I.T.

RG85-500414 m
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500414

18546



XfG.687.Ae8F--J.L.Whitney Mem Bk Fd--Acc 64-268F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Aesopus. Polyglot. 1687.

*XfG

.687

.Ae8F

Æsop's fables with his life: in English, French and Latin. Newly translated. Illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures. To this edition are likewise added, thirty one new figures representing his life. By Francis Barlow.

London, Printed by H.Hills jun.for Francis Barlow, and are to be sold by Chr.Wilkinson at the Black-boy against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street, Tho.Fox in Westminster-hall, and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXfG

.687

.Ae8F

Aesopus. Polyglot. 1687. AEsop's fables with
his life ... (Card 2)

Henry Faithorne at the Rose in St. Paul's Church-
yard. M. DC. LXXXVII. [1687]

4p. f., 40, 40, 17, 2-221, [2]p. illus., 31 numb. pl.
37.5cm. (fol.)

Added pictorial half-title, engraved.

Plates signed in part by Thomas Dudley as
engraver.

Verse translations of fables into English by
Mrs. Aphra Behn.

Wing A703.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Joseph
Sedgwick.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XfG.687.R81M - W.D. Whitney ~~Fa~~ - Acc 65-497

Royal Society of London. Museum.

XfG
.687
.R81M
Musaeum regalis societatis, or A catalogue &
description of the natural and artificial rarities
belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at
Gresham Colledge. / Made by Nehemiah Grew ... :
Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative anatomy
of stomachs and guts. / By the same author.

London, : Printed by W.Rawlins, for the author,
1681.

[12],386,[6],43p.,31 leaves of plates (1 folded)
: ill. ; 33cm.(fol.)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Royal Society of London. Museum. Musaeum

regalis societatis ... 1681. (Card 2)

XfG

.687

.R81M

The comparative anatomy of stomach and guts:
special t.p. and paging (43p.).

Reference: Wing G1952.

Ex libris (signature): Thomas Price.

MB



XfG.689.B43R--Townsend fd--1865--tr.fr.5690.20 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gt.Brit. Court of Common Pleas.

XfG Les reports de Gulielme Benloe serjeant del
.689 ley, des divers pleadings et cases en le Court
.B43R del Comon bank, en le several roignes de les tres
hault & excellent princes, le roy Henry VII.
Henry VIII. Edw. VI. & le roignes Mary & Eliza-
beth. Ove mult references al lieuvres del comen
ley, ovesque deux tables l'une des nosmes des
cases l'autre des principal matters conteinus
en yceux.

London, Printed by the assigns of R.and E.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.689

.B43R

Gt.Brit. Court of Common Pleas. Les reports

... (Card 2)

Atkins,esquires,for Samuel Keble at the Turk's-
Head in Fleet-street,Daniel Brown at the Black-
Swan and Bible without Temple Bar,Isaac Cleave
next Serjeant's-Inn in Chncery-lane[!],and
William Rogers at the Sun in Fleet-street.
MDCLXXXIX. [1689]

6p.℔.,160,177-319,[12]p. 32.5cm.(fol.)

Edited by John Rowe.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt.Brit. Court of Common Pleas. Les reports

XfG ... 1689. (Card 3)

.689 Covers the years 1509-1579, few cases being

.B43R given for the early years of Henry VIII and one
case each of Edward III, Henry VI, and Henry VII.

Pages 72, 150 & 220 misnumbered 74, 128 & 200.

Wing B1870.

I. Bendlowes, William, 1516-1584.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG
.691
.A10C
c.1

XfG.691.A10C c.1--g: James Buell Munn--fAcc 78-
c.2--g: Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.2420.10 423
Cabala, sive Scrinia sacra: mysteries of (191)
state and government, in letters of illustrious
persons, and great ministers of state, as well
foreign as domestick, in the reigns of King
Henry the Eighth, Queen Elizabeth, King James,
and King Charles. Wherein such secrets of Empire,
and publick affairs, as were then in agitation,
are clearly represented; and many remarkable
passages faithfully collected. To which is added
in this third edition, a second part, consisting
of a choice collection of original letters and

(See next card)

MB



Cabala, sive Scrinia sacra ... (Card 2)

XfG

.691

.A10C

c.1

negotiations, never before published. With two exact tables to each part; the one of the letters, and the other of the most remarkable occurrences.

London, Printed for Tho.Sawbridge in Little-Britain, Mat.Gillyflower in Westminster-Hall, Ric. Bentley in Covent-Garden, Mat.Wootton in Fleet-street, and Geo.Conniers in Little-Britain, MDCXCI. [1691]

6p.℔., 380[i.e.384], [12]p., 6℔., 110, [2]p. front.
(ports.) 34cm.

Title-page in red & black.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cabala, sive Scrinia sacra ... [1691] (Card 3)

XfG

.691 Page 306 & 307 misnumbered 304 & 305; numerals
.A10C 230 & 231 and 357 & 358 repeated in paging.
c.1 Frontispiece engraved by William Faithorne.

XfG

.691 Another copy. 33cm.
.A10C
c.2

XfB

.4272 Another copy. 33cm.
.5

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG
.692
.C42H

XfG.692.C42H--Numismatics fd--1899--tr.fr.
Chevalier, Nicolas, 1650-1720. DA462.A2C5 res.
Histoire de Guillaume III. Roy d'Angleterre,
d'Ecosse, de France, et d'Irlande, Prince d'O-
range, &c. contenant ses actions les plus memo-
rables, depuis sa naissance jusques à son eleva-
tion sur le trône, & ce qui s'est passé depuis
jusques à l'entiere reduction du royaume d'Ir-
lande. Par medailles, inscriptions, arcs de
triomphe, & autres monumens publics, recueillis
par N. Chevalier.

A Amsterdam. M. DC. XCII. Avec privilege.

[1692]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Chevalier, Nicolas, 1650-1720. Histoire de

xXfG Guillaume III ... 1692. (Card 2)

.692 7p.l., 323p. illus., plate. 31cm. (fol.)

.C42H Title page, with engraved vignette (monogram of King William), in red & black.

Engraved half-title.

"L'auteur a cédé ... à Marc Huguetan marchand libraire & imprimeur, son droit de ce premier volume"--verso of 7th prelim. leaf.

Illustrations in part signed as engraved by R. de Hooghe.

Author's inscribed presentation copy, dated "ce 2 juin 1695".



XfG.692.G44H--2v--Phillips fd--1862--tr.fr.6220a.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Giustiniani, Bernardo, fl.1672.

XfG
.692
.G44H

Historie cronologiche dell' origine degl'
ordini militari e di tvtte le religioni
cavalleresche infino ad hora instituite nel
mondo, insegne, croci, stendardi, abiti
capitolari, ò di cerimonia, statuti, e
costituzioni di cadaun' ordine. Guerre
campali, e nauali, azioni, fatti celebri, &
imprese de caualieri; confederazioni, trattati,
paci, & auuenimenti per difesa del nome
christiano, e pro pagazione della fede

(See next card) MB-Rev.

11-11-11

11-11-11



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG
.692
.G44H

Giustiniani, Bernardo, fl.1672. Historie
cronologiche dell' origine degl' ordini
militari ... (Card 2)

cattolica. Serie di tvtti i prencipi gran maestri,
ordini di Dame, e degl' infedeli &c. Con le loro
diuise. Opera dell' abbate Bernardo Givstinian ...

In Venezia, Presso Combi,& LàNoù. Con licenza
de' superiori,e priuilegio. M DC XCII. [1692]



(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG
.692
.G44H

Giustiniani, Bernardo, fl.1672. Historie
cronologiche dell' origine degl' ordini
militari ... [1692] (Card 3)

2v. illus.(incl.ports.) 34cm.(folio)

Title page of v.1 in red & black.

Added t.p., engraved by Giuseppe Juster after
Antonio Lazari.

Paged continuously.



XfG.693.N55G--Scholfield fd--1886--tr.fr.Res.5010.20

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672.

XfG

.693

.N55G

Het gezantschap der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, aan den grooten Tartarischen cham, den tegenwoordigen keizer van China ... zedert den jaare 1655. tot 1657. ... beschreeven door Joan Nieuhof ...

Tot Amsterdam, By Wolfgang, Waasberge, Boom, van Someren, en Goethals. 1693.

2 pts.in lv. illus.,port.,35 double plates,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672.	Het gezantschap
XfG	der Neêrlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie	
.693	... 1693. (Card 2)	
.N55G	fold.map. 32cm. (fol.)	
	Title in red and black; added t.p., engr.	
	Imperfect: double plate of Paolinxi called for in list at end is not present.	



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG
.697
.B45C

XfG.697.B45C--Bates fd--1871--tr.fr. 6140.3A

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed.

Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ et
Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum indice alpha-
betico.

Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, an.Dom. MDCXC-
VII. [1697]

2v.in 1(v.1:16p.f.,72,71-374,[41]p.,1f.,88,
[8]p.,1f.,89-274(i.e.,174),[16]p.;v.2:256,253-
255,356-403,[25],65,[9]p.) front.(ports.)
41.5cm.(fol.)

Title illustra

tion (view of Bodleian

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed. Catalogi
librorum ... 1697. (Card 2)

xXfG

.697

.B45C

Library), engraved by M. Burghers.

Index compiled by Humphrey Wanley.

Vol.2 has half-title only.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.174
(2d count) misnumbered 274.

Includes, p.[275-282] i.e., p.[175-182] in 2d
count, an "Index codicum manuscriptorum in bib-
liothecis collegiorum Oxoniensium" apparently
not present in some copies.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.697

.B45C

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed.
librorum ... 1697. (Card 3)

Catalogi

Wing B1986.

CONTENTS.--Bibliotheca Bodleiana.--Bibliothecae
Collegiorum Oxoniensium.--Academia Cantabrigien-
sis.--Publicae quam privatae Angliae bibliothecae.
--Bibliothecae Hiberniae.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK DEPT. XfG.697.L79C--anon.gift--1942--Acc 64-591

[Locke, John] 1632-1704.

XfG A common-place book to the Holy Bible: or,
.697 The Scriptures sufficiency practically demon-
.L79C strated. Wherein whatsoever is contain'd in
Scripture, respecting doctrine, worship, or
manners, is reduced to its proper head: weighty
cases resolved, truths confirmed, difficult
texts illustrated, and explained by others more
plain ...

London, Printed by Edw.Jones,for Awnsham and
John Churchil,at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.697

.L79C

[Locke, John] 1632-1704. A common-place
book to the Holy Bible ... (Card 2)
Row, 1697.

8p.ℓ., 310, [8]p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Wing L2737.

Ex libris (pictorial presentation bookplate):
The gift of the Society for Propagating the
Gospell in Foreign Parts.

I. Title.



XfG.698.B83R--Scholfield Bequ.--1885--tr.fr.5070.9
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bruyn, Cornelis de, 1652-1726 or 27.

XfG Reizen van Cornelis de Bruyn, door de ver-
.698 maardste deelen van Klein Asia, de eylanden
.B83R Scio, Rhodus, Cyprus, Metelino, Stanchio, &c.
Mitsgaders de voornaamste steden van Aegypten,
Syrien en Palestina, verrijkt met meer als 200.
kopere konstplaten ...

Tot Delft, Gedrukt by Henrik van Krooneveld.
CIO IO C XCVIII. Met privilegie. [1698]

9p.f., 398, [8]p. illus., plates(part fold.),

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bruyn, Cornelis de, 1652-1726 or 27. Reizen
XfG ... 1698. (Card 2)
.698 ports., fold. map. 41cm. (fol.)
.B83R Added t.p. engr. by I. Mulder after R. du Val.
Portrait of Bruyn by G. Valck after Godfr.
Kneller.
Pages 242, 277, 354 misnumbered 224, 269, 356.
Imperfect: map and pl. 137 wanting.



XfG.698.Ot8A--g: Joshua Bates--1858--tr.fr.2780.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ottonelli, Giulio] 1550-1620.

XfG Annotazioni sopra il Vocabolario degli acca-
.698 demici della Crusca. Opera postuma di Alessandro
.Ot8A Tassoni Modonese, riscontrata con molti testi a
 penna. Aggiuntavi una Lettera [by G. Fontanini]
 intorno a questa, ed altre opere del Tassoni; con
 due indici nel fine, l'uno delle voci poste per
 entro l'opera, e l'altro degli autori in essa
 allegati. Consagrata all' eminentiss.e Reverend-
 iss. Principe il Cardinale Vincenzo Grimani.

 In Venezia, M.DC.XCVIII. Appresso Marino
 Rossetti. Con lice nza de' Superiori, e
 Privilegio. [1698]

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ottonelli, Giulio] 1550-1620. Annotazioni
sopra il Vocabolario degli accademici della
Crusca ... [1698] (Card 2)

XfG

.698

.Ot8A

6p.l., 286, [17]p. 38cm.

The author was actually Ottonelli; edited by
Apostolo Zeno.

I. Title.

